

UNIVERSITY OF INDONESIA FACULTY OF SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCES DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCE POSTGRADUATE PROGRAM

THESIS

ANALYSIS ON MANAGING OPERATING EXPOSURE VIA HEDGING INSTRUMENTS A CASE STUDY OF AMCOR LIMITED

This thesis is presented as a prerequisite to acquire Master of Science (M.Si.) degree in International Business Administration

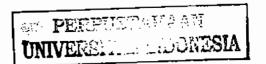
by:

Name : Yulia Triana Nugraheni NPM : 0 6 0 6 0 1 8 6 0 1

Department : Administrative Science

Majoring in : International Business Administration

JAKARTA December 2008



STATEMENT OF ORIGINAL AUTHORSHIP

This Thesis is

The result of my original work, and
All sources and references had been cited properly and correctly

(Yulia Triana Nugraheni)

UNIVERSITAS INDONESIA
FAKULTAS ILMU SOSIAL DAN ILMU POLITIK
DEPARTEMEN ILMU ADMINISTRASI
PROGRAM PASCASARJANA
PROGRAM STUDI ILMU ADMINISTRASI
KEKHUSUSAN ADMINISTRASI BISNIS INTERNASIONAL

ABSTRAK

Nama: Yulia Triana Nugraheni NPM: 0606018601

lsi

Analisa pengendalian *operating exposure* dengan Menggunakan Alat Lindung Nilai Suatu studi kasus mengenai Amcor Limited

: xv, 102 halaman, 15 buku literatur, 30 artikel, 3 website, 5 laporan

keuangan tahunan, 2 laporan keuangan (tidak terpublikasi)

Thesis ini mempelajari bagaimana suatu Perusahaan Multinasional (MNC) mengatur kegiatan finansialnya dalam skala internasional dimana dalam transaksinya menggunakan mata uang beberapa negara dalam hal keragaman mata uangnya. Tujuan riset adalah (1) mempelajari dan menganalisa bagaimana resiko yang berhubungan dengan mata uang pada alur kas bisa berkurang dengan menggunakan alat hedging lindung nilai yang dipilih dalam menangani operating exposure selama 5 (lima) tahun periode keuangan (2) untuk mengumpulkan seluruh komponen literature yang berhubungan dengan topik tesis dan menyajikan suatu analisa yang komprehensif mengenai operating exposure.

Pada perdagangan internasional, segala bentuk mata uang bergerak dengan cepat. Karena nilai pada aset, kewajiban, pendapatan dan biaya sensitif terhadap fluktuasi nilai tukar mata uang asing, terdapat berbagai kemungkinan exposure dalam kegiatan keuangan contohnya currency esxposure. Apabila terjadi fluktuasi yang tidak terduga, perusahaan bisa mengalami kerugian atau bisa sebaliknya memperoleh keuntungan. Keputusan untuk mengurangi resiko exposure bisa berbeda setiap tahunnya. Apabila pada tahun ini perusahaan mampu mengurangi resiko dengan suatu alat lindung nilai hedging, cara yang sama dapat dilakukan ditahun berikutnya atau melakukan penelitian lebih lanjut untuk memilih strategi hedging yang lebih baik.

Suatu MNC yang berbasis di Australia, Amcor Limited (AL), dipilih sebagai obyek studi karena beroperasi secara global dan merupakan perusahaan manufaktur kemasan dengan produknya yang beragam yang memperoleh bahan baku diimpor dari negara lain dan melakukan penjualan produknya ke luar negeri. Tesis ini pada akhirnya memberikan rekomendasi kepada Amcor dalam hal melindungi perusahaan dari resiko mata uang di tahun

mendatang serta meningkatkan kualitas pengambilan keputusan eksekutif dalam manajemen resiko.

Langkah-langkah analisa yaitu membandingkan kurs aktual AL dengan kurs pasar yang diperoleh dari RBA. Hasil perbandingan menunjukkan bagaimana AL mengeluarkan uangnya untuk membeli mata uang asing. Selain itu analisa sensitifitas terhadap cash dan analisa prediksi nilai tukar dengan menggunakan rumus absolute forecast error as a percentage of the realised value.

Amcor sudah menetapkan kebijakan menggunakan fixed price swaps, options and futures dalam lindung nilai. Selain itu juga membuat perjanjian interest rate dan cross currency swaps, forward rate, serta interest rate options dalam hal lindung nilai suku bunga dan exposure mata uang asing. Analisa studi kasus AL pada periode analisa 2004 sampai 2008 menunjukkan bahwa cash flow AL sensitive terhadap fluktuasi. AL merubah kebijakan lindung nilai pada tahun 2008 setelah diadakan peninjauan kembali mengenai jumlah dan volume exposure mata uang asing. Rekomendasi diberikan untuk AL bahwa mereka dapat menggunakan forward contract jangka panjang dan money market hedging sebagai strategi alternative mengingat kondisi krisis global saat ini. Saran lain adalah ekspansi usaha kenegara lain dan difersifikasi produk untuk mendapatkan matching currency cash flow yang lebih baik sehingga operating exposure dapat diperkecil.

UNIVERSITY OF INDONESIA
FACULTY OF SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCE
POSTGRADUATE PROGRAM
ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCE PROGRAM
MAJORING IN INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

ABSTRACT

Name: Yulia Triana Nugraheni NPM: 0606018601

Analysis on managing operating exposure via hedging instruments
A case study of Amcor Limited

Contents: xv, 102 pages, 15 literature books 30 articles, 3 websites, 5 annual reports, 2 financial reports (unpublished)

This thesis examines how a Multinational Corporation (MNC) manages their international financial activities in terms of diversity of currencies. The research purpose is thus aiming (1) to study and analyse whether the currency risk in MNC's cash flows can be reduced with the hedging instruments they have used during the period of 5 (five) financial years in order to manage the operating exposure (2) to pull together all relevant strands of the literature and to present a comprehensive analysis on operating exposure.

In international trading, currencies move rapidly amongst countries. Since value of assets, liabilities, revenues and costs are sensitive to fluctuation of foreign exchange rates, there are always possibilities of exposure in the financial activities, for example, currency exposure. Should there be an unexpected fluctuation of exchange rate, company suffers loss or in reverse gain profit. The decisions to reduce risk on exposure may vary year to year. If the Company is able to reduce risk this year by using a hedging instrument, they may apply the same one in the following year or do a further research to select better hedging instrument.

An Australian based MNC, Amoor Limited (AL), was selected to be the object study as it is operating globally and a manufacturing company with diversified products on packaging which its raw material imported from more than one country and sell their products abroad. This thesis gives recommendation to Amoor in order to protect firm's value from currency risk in the following years and improve their executive decision-making in risk management.

Steps of data analysis consist of comparison between actual rate of AL and market rate from RBA. The variance of this comparison showing how AL spent their cash to buy the foreign currencies. Analysis of sensitivity to the cash

flow and analysis on forecasted exchange rates using the formula of absolute forecast error as a percentage of the realised value.

AL has set up to use the fixed price swaps, options and futures. AL enters into interest rate and cross currency swaps, forward rate agreements and interest rate options to hedge interest rate and foreign currency exposures. Analysis on case study of AL in the period of 2004 to 2008 showing that cash flow of AL is sensitive to fluctuation. AL has changed its hedging policy in 2008 after a reassessment of amounts and volume of foreign currency exposures. Recommendation provided is AL can also use a long term forward contract and money market hedging as an alternative hedging strategy considering to the company and market condition especially during current economic crisis. Other suggestion is business expansion to other country and product diversification to get higher matching currency cash flow, therefore, the operating exposure can be minimized.

UNIVERSITY OF INDONESIA
FACULTY OF SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCE
POSTGRADUATE PROGRAM
ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCE PROGRAM
MAJORING IN INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

THESIS APPROVAL

Name : Yulia Triana Nugraheni NPM : 0606018601

Thesis title : Analysis on managing operating exposure via hedging

instruments

A case study of Amcor Limited

Thesis Supervisor,

(Prof. Dr. Ferdinand D. Saragih, MA)

UNIVERSITY OF INDONESIA
FACULTY OF SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCE
POSTGRADUATE PROGRAM
ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCE PROGRAM
MAJORING IN INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

THESIS ENDORSEMENT STATEMENT

Name : Yulia Triana Nugraheni NPM : 0 6 0 6 0 1 8 6 0 1

Thesis Examination Committee Team:

Thesis title : Analysis on managing operating exposure via hedging

instruments

A case study of Amcor Limited

This thesis has been defended in front of Thesis Examination Board of Administration Science Department for Graduate Program of Faculty of Social and Political Sciences, University of Indonesia on 18 December 2008 and declared as **PASS THE THESIS EXAMINATION**.

FOREWORD

It is obvious that operating globally not only puts the firm into advantageous position but will also facing some problems in global interaction to deal with. Each department of the firm must involve in firm's decision making to minimize any risk and keep the firm to be in profitable position in global trade. Furthermore, they must anticipate on the reaction of their competitors on any global change.

It was a long journey to complete this thesis, lots of obstacle in climbing the mountain, but above all, reaching the end is the best accomplishment I have ever made.

I sincerely express my gratitude to Prof. Dr. Ferdinand D. Saragih, MA, Prof. Dr. Bhenyamin Hoessein, Dr. B. Yuliarto Nugroho, MSM, PhD, and Bp. Zuliansyah P. Zulkarnain, S. Sos., M.Si.

Thanks to my friend from ABI VIII: my thesis partners, Mas Ari & Mbak Dini, my older sisters — we have gone through difficult days, my best friends Mbak Maya — Mbak Anna Lamadua, Retno and Wiwid, thanks for accompanying me to study in MM library -my colleagues, Wiwin and Ajeng, thanks for taking care of my works - my friends from extension program, economy faculty, UI year of 1999, Mbak Ani, Yose, you all are friends indeed - my bosses, all, thanks for the support. Finally, it is presented to my beloved mother, you are always be flower in my heart.

Yulia Triana Nugraheni Jakarta, Indonesia December 2008

TABLE OF CONTENT

Statement Of Origina	al Authorship	ij	
Abstract	······································	iii	
Approval by Thesis 8	Supervisor	vii	
Thesis Endorsement	Statement	viii	
Foreword		ix	
Table of Content		x	
List of Figures		xiii	
List of Tables		xiii	
List of Appendix		χV	
CHAPTER I Introd	uction		
A. Backo	ground	1	
B. Identi	fying research problem	7	
C. Resea	arch objectives and significances	8	
D. Guide	eline Structure	8	
CHAPTER II Litera	ture Study and Research Method		
A. Litera	ture Study	10	
A.1. F	oreign Exchange	10	
	A.1.1. The nature of Money and Currency Values	12	
	A.1.2. Foreign Exchange Market	12	
	A.1.3. Functions of the foreign exchange market	13	
	A.1.4. Market participant	13	
	A.1.5. A Brief History of the International		
	Monetary System	15	
A.2. N	Measuring Exchange rate movements	17	
A.2.1. The relationship between the forward rate			
	and the future spot rate	18	
A.3.	Factor that influence exchange rates	19	
A.4.	•		
,	Why Company must forecast the exchange rate?	22	

	A.b. Exposure	24		
	A:6.1. Operating Exposure	27		
	A.6.2. Managing operating exposure at the strategic			
	level through diversification	32		
	A.6.3. Managing operating exposure by			
	changing operating policies	33		
	A.6.3.1. Matching Currency Cash Flow	33		
	A.6.3.2. Risk Sharing Agreement	34		
	A.6.3.4. Currency Swaps	35		
	A.7. Hedging	35		
	A.7.1. Why Hedge and not Hedge?	41		
	A.7.2. Limitations of Hedging	42		
	A.8. Forward Contract	43		
	A.9. Forecasting techniques and evaluation			
	of forecast performance	46		
	A.9.1. Forecasting techniques	46		
	A.9.2. Evaluation of forecast performance	51		
B.	Steps of Data Analysis	52		
C.	Concept Operational Grounded on Studies of Others			
D.	Research Method.	53		
	D.1. Research Approach	54		
	D.2. Research Type	54		
	D.3. Data Collection Method	54		
	D.4. Data Analysis Technique	54		
	D.5. Research Limitation	56		
CHAPTER III	General Description of the Object Study			
	A. History	57		
	B. Mission, Vision and Values	59		
	C. Business Overview	60		
	D. Company Structure	61		
	E. Investment Fundamentals	64		

	F. Key Results – Amcor Group 65
	G. Latest Stockbrokers' Forecasts
	H. Whistleblower Service
	I. Corporate Ethics
CHAPTER IV	Data and Findings Analysis
01111111111	A. Mechanism to supply the need of foreign exchange in
	managing the operating exposure
	B. Comparison between actual rate of Amcor and
	market rate from RBA
	C. Analysis of sensitivity to the cash flow
	•
	D. The analysis on forecasted exchange rate 92
	E. Summary
CHAPTER V	Conclusion and Recommendation
	A. Conclusion
	B. Recommendation
REFERENCE	S
CURRICULUI	M VITAE
	FIGURE
Impa	act of hedging on the Expected Cash Flows of the Firm
Figure 1.	Impact of hedging on the Expected Cash Flows of the Firm
Figure 2	Structure of Foreign Exchange Markets
Figure 3	Equilibrium Exchange Rate Determination
Figure 4	Impact of Rising U.S. Inflation on the equilibrium Value of the
	British Pound
Figure 5	Financial and operating cash flows in the parent company and its
J	affiliates.
Figure 6	
_	Steps of Data Analysis
Figure 7	Steps of Data Analysis Company Structure of Amcor Limited

TABLE

Table 2.1.	Comparison of Translation, Transaction and Operating Exposure					
Table 2.2.	Foreign Exchange hedging matrix					
Table 2.3.	Brief description on forward contract					
Table 3.1.	Amcor acquisitions history					
Table 3.2.	Key Results for Financial Year to 30 June 2007 (all figures quoted					
	in Australian Dollars)					
Table 3.3.	Key Results for Financial Year to 30 June 2007 (all figures quoted					
	in Australian Dollars)					
Table 3.4.	Results All Operations – Before Significant Items					
Table 3.5	"The way forward" – Key announcements					
Table 3.6.	Table showing profit forecasts of Amcor Limited					
Table 4-1	Amcor Limited, monthly weighted average of actual rate,					
	Exchange rate of USD/AUD. Period 2003 – 2008					
Table 4-2	Amcor Limited, Lowest and highest rate, Monthly weighted					
	average of actual rate, Exchange rate of USD/AUD, Period 2003 -					
	2008					
Table 4-3	Amcor Limited, Monthly weighted average of actual rate,					
	Exchange rate of EUR/AUD, Period 2003 – 2008					
Table 4-4	Amcor Limited, Lowest and highest rate Monthly weighted average					
	of actual rate, Exchange rate of EUR/AUD, Period 2003 – 2008					
Table 4-5	Reserve Bank of Australia, Monthly weighted average of actual					
	rate, Exchange rate of USD/AUD ,Period 2003 – 2008					
Table 4-6	Reserve Bank of Australia Lowest and highest rate, Monthly					
	weighted average of actual rate, Exchange rate of USD/AUD					
	Period 2003 – 2008					
Table 4-7	Reserve Bank of Australia, Monthly weighted average of actual					
	rate, Exchange rate of EUR/AUD, Period 2003 – 2008					
Table 4-8	Reserve Bank of Australia, Lowest and highest rate of monthly					
	weighted average of actual rate, Exchange rate of USD/EUR,					
	Period 2004 – 2008					

Table 4-9 Variance on monthly weighted average between actual rate of AL and market, Exchange rate of USD/AUD, Period of 2003 to 2008 Table 4-10 Variance on monthly weighted average between actual rate of AL and market, Exchange rate of EUR/AUD, Period of 2003 to 2008 Table 4-11 Amcor Limited, Cash flow movement for USD in financial year 2004 - 2008Table 4-12 Amcor Limited, Cash flow movement for EUR in financial year of 2004 - 2008Table 4-13 Amcor Limited, Operating exposure in USD, Financial year: 2004 to 2008 Table 4-14 Amcor Limited, Analysis on Sensitivity of Operating Exposure for USD, Financial year: 2004 to 2008 Table 4-15 Amcor Limited, Operating exposure in EUR, Financial year: 2004 to 2008 Table 4-16 Amcor Limited, Analysis on Sensitivity of Operating Exposure for EUR, Financial year: 2004 to 2008 Table 4-17 Amcor Limited, Absolute forecast error as a percentage of the Realised Value for the requirement of USD, Period : financial year of 2004 to 2008 Table 4-18 Amcor Limited, Absolute forecast error as a percentage of the Realised Value for the requirement of EUR. Period: financial year

APPENDIX

- Appendix 1. Daily Exchange Rates of the Australian Dollar vs EUR and USD from 2003 to 2008
- Appendix 2. Analysis of Sensitivity of USD/AUD

of 2004 to 2008

- Appendix 3. Analysis of Sensitivity of EUR/AUD
- Appendix 4. Absolute forecast Error as a Percentage of the Realised Value USD/AUD
- Appendix 5. Absolute forecast Error as a Percentage of the Realised Value EUR/USD

- Appendix 6. Chart of Average difference of AL monthly actual rate and market rate USD/AUD
- Appendix 7 Chart of Average difference of AL monthly actual rate and market rate EUR/AUD

CHAPTER I

A. Background

As the world becomes flat by rapid improvement on information technology, most countries are being borderless. Globalization brings democratization in technology, finance and information (Sumarlin, 2004:11). Noentry barriers environment and free market condition, push the company to struggle to be sustainable enterprise. In terms of business, globalization contributes huge impacts e.g. people exodus and fast moving money and materials among the countries. To deal with this, being multinational is the aim of some companies in order to keep their profitable position and growth progressively. Having concluded from the history of Friedman (2007), in every phase of its growth, a multinational corporation (MNC) needs to frequently evaluate how flat they are. Broader perspective is necessary to understand the strategic bargaining position of an MNC. The paradigms must change. To survive in long term, firms need to expand its operation in global basis (Clark and Clegg, 1998:11).

An MNC, to compete globally, must set up their business drivers. By expanding the operation through the world, MNC can strengthen the position on their core of business. An example of a global company is Amcor Limited, one of the world's top three global packaging companies. Amcor Limited is an Australian-based multinational packaging company.

Amcor Limited has approximately annual sales of USD 7,280 million and has a market value of USD 5,020 million. It dominates the Australian cardboard packaging market, and it is the world's largest manufacturer of plastic bottles. The way forward program was outlined to their shareholders in August 2005 and involves a three-year agenda focusing on improving execution in a number of key disciplines. Through its diversity and gradual change also strategic acquisition,

Amcor reach the well known position in packaging innovation. (Amcor website, downloaded on 29 October 2008)

Across the Group, there are a number of opportunities for further expansion in these market segments with further announcements relating to new investments expected in the coming year. (Amcor website, accessed on 29 October 2008)

Amcor manufacturing plants by business are as follows:

Amcor Australasia 69 plants in 2 countries
Amcor Twinpak 19 plants in 5 countries

Amcor Sunclipse 14 plants and 38 distribution centers in 2 countries

Amcor Rentsch 9 plants in 8 countries
Amcor Asia 15 plants in 5 countries.

Shapiro (2008:15) determines that operating globally confers other advantages as well: It increases the bargaining power of the multinational firms when they negotiate investment agreements and operation conditions with foreign governments and labor unions; it give MNCs continuous access to information on the newest process technologies available overseas and the latest research and development activities of their foreign competitors; and it helps them diversify their funding sources by giving them expanded access to the world's capital markets.

The old adage "Don't put all your eggs in one basket" is taken by MNC to its logical conclusion. They invest their money into less-developed countries in the form of foreign direct investment. Other reasons for operating internationally are marketing factors e.g. to enhance their market share, develop market growth and cost factors e.g. close to the raw material source, low-cost labors and other more favorable cost levels. The bigger expansion an MNC is operating, the wider global activities is involved.

The old economic condition shifts to global economy which leads to global financial market. Multi currencies trading transaction, facing multiple differences on each country's monetary regulation and inflation rate required MNC to be

capable to deal with this situation to reach win and win condition. Firm's cash flow is sensitive to any change on exchange rate, interest rate and price of goods and service. If the exchange rate unexpectedly fluctuates negatively, it could bring the cash flow down towards the minimum value or point of financial distress. Firm will suffer loss due to currency exposure. To minimize this risk, hedging can be implemented to reduce the probability of cash flow to fall into or under that point (Eiteman, Stonehill & Moffet: 2001:150).

Financial distress is a situation where a firm's operating cash flows are not sufficient to satisfy current obligations (such as trade credits or interest expenses) and the firm is forced to take corrective action. Financial distress may lead a firm to default on a contract, and it may involve financial restructuring between the firm, its creditors, and its equity investors. Usually the firm is forced to take actions that it would not have taken if it had sufficient cash flow.

Financial distress is surprisingly hard to define precisely. This is true partly because of the variety of events befalling firms under financial distress. The list of events is almost endless but here are the examples: (Ross, Westerfield, Jaffe, 1999:793-794).

- Dividend reductions
- Plant closings
- Losses
- Layoffs
- CEO resignations
- Plummeting stock prices

The focus on the real (economic) effects of currency changes and how to cope with the associated risks suggests that a sensible strategy for exchange risk management is one that is designed to protect the currency e.g. dollar earning power of the company as a whole. But whereas firms can early hedge transaction exposures, competitive exposures-those arising from competition with firms based in other currencies-are longer-term and cannot be dealt with solely through financial hedging techniques. Rather, they require making the long-term operating adjustments. This briefly describes as marketing management of exchange risk which includes marketing selection, pricing strategy and product

strategy and production management of exchange risk which includes input mix, shifting production among plants, plant location and raising productivity. It is followed by planning for exchange rate changes then financial management of exchange risk. The latest will be reviewed further in this thesis.

Hedging as one of the strategy of MNC to manage their operating exposure, as part of foreign exchange exposure, arise from the fluctuation of exchange rate especially in the unpredictable situation of economy with high uncertainty that brings risk into the cash flow. MNCs which depend on foreign countries in supplying their raw material or foreign market to sell their products are sensitive to any fluctuation of exchange rate. Amcor Limited's policy on interest rate risk management is to monitor and, where appropriate, actively hedge the company's exposure to movements in interest rates through the use of various hedging products available in the financial markets

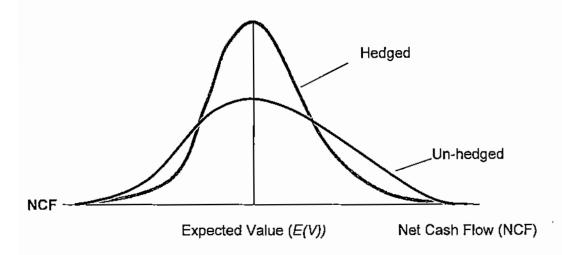
In supplying the raw materials, Amcor Limited mostly imports from United States. It also purchase from several Europe countries e.g. United Kingdom and Italy, especially on aluminum, laminated paper and laser film also carton board and sell the finished products into global market. In 2008, the rising Australian dollar continues to have a negative impact on the carton board business. Input cost increased substantially during the year, and in June 2008, selling prices increased by 8%, in line with global trends.

Amcor Limited enters into cross currency swaps, forward rate, options and futures agreements to hedge interest rate and foreign currency exposures. These instruments are not held for speculative purposes. Where hedge transactions are designated as a hedge of the anticipated purchase or sale of goods or services or an anticipated interest transaction, gains and losses on the hedge arising up to the date of the anticipated transactions are included in the measurement of the anticipated transaction. (Amcor annual report 2008:96)

Currency risk affects all facets of a company's operation, it should not be the concern of financial managers alone. Operating managers, in particular, should develop marketing and production initiatives that help to ensure profitability over the long run. They should also devise anticipatory or proactive. rather than reactive, strategic alternatives in order to gain competitive leverage internationally. (Shapiro, 2007:409)

The implementation of a hedging policy is likely to be quite difficult in practice, if only because the specific cash-flow effects of a given currency change are hard to predict. Trained personnel are required to implement and monitor an active hedging program. Consequently, hedging should be undertaken only when the effects of anticipated exchange rate changes are expected to be significant. (Shapiro:2007:420).

Figure 1
Impact of hedging on the Expected Cash Flows of the Firm



Hedging reduces the variability of expected cash flows about the mean of the distribution. This reduction of distribution variance is a reduction of risk.

Source: Eiteman, Stonehill, Moffett: 1998 - 189

Figure 1 illustrates the distribution of expected net cash flows of the individual firm. Hedging these cash flows narrows the distribution of the cash flows about the mean of the distribution. Currency hedging reduces risk. Reduction of risk is not, however, the same as adding value or return. The value of the firm depicted in the figure 1 would be increased only if hedging actually shifted the mean of the distribution to the right. In fact, if hedging is not "free", meaning that the firm must expend resources to undertake hedging activity, for

hedging to add value, it must not only shift the mean to the right, but also have a net-rightward shift given the expenses related to hedging activities.

In relation to transactional foreign currency exposures, Amcor's latest policy is to hedge all net forecast or actual foreign currency exposures greater than AUD500,000 equivalent. The gains or costs on entering the hedge and the exchange difference up to the date of the purchase or sale are deferred and recognised as assets or liabilities on the Balance Sheet from the inception of the hedge contract, not when the specific purchase or sale occurs. At maturity, the costs and gains are included in the measurement of the underlying transaction.

With regard to balance sheet exposures, Amcor's approach is to analyse the foreign currency denominated assets and hedge them with an appropriate mix of borrowings in relevant currencies to manage and optimise the exposure of the Group's net assets. All material foreign currency liabilities are hedged or matched by equivalent assets in the same currencies, such assets representing a natural hedge. In relation to translational exposures, no hedging is undertaken. Amcor has a global spread of operations and exposure to a number of major economies around the world. Part of this exposure is to movements in local currencies compared to the AUD, which is reflected in the translation of local business results into the AUD equivalent results of the global group. Importantly, however, these do not reflect cash or economic exposure to Amcor. Amcor's overseas operations are self-sustaining and net profits are largely not repatriated. (Amcor annual report, 2006:19)

The results and financial position of all entities within the consolidated entity that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into Australian dollars as follows:

- Assets and liabilities for each balance sheet presented are translated at the closing exchange rate at the date of that balance sheet;
- Income and expenses for each income statement are translated at average exchange rates, which approximate the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions; and

 Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign operation are treated as asset and liabilities of the foreign operation and are translated at the closing exchange rate.

On consolidation, all the resulting exchange differences arising from the translation are recognised in the Exchange Fluctuation Reserve ('EFR'). When a foreign operation is disposed of, in part or in full, the amount that has been recognised in equity in relation to the foreign operation is transferred to the income statement as an adjustment to the profit or loss on disposal.

Foreign currency differences arising on the retranslation of financial liabilities designated as net investment hedges of a foreign operation are recognised directly in the Exchange Fluctuation Reserve (EFR), to the extent that the hedge is effective. To the extent that the hedge is ineffective, the foreign currency differences arising on the retranslation are recognised in the income statement. When the hedged net investment is disposed of, the cumulative amount that has been recognised in equity in relation to the hedged net investment is transferred to the income statement as an adjustment to the profit or loss on disposal. (Amcor annual report 2008: 54)

B. Identifying Research Problem

The main focus in this research is which hedging instrument used in the period of 2004 to 2008 by Amcor Limited in managing their operating exposure. The operating exposure arises from the difference on currency used in operating activity of the company.

Based on the problems defined, the research questions are as follows:

- 1. Which hedging instruments applied by Amcor Limited in the period of 2004 to 2008 in managing their operating exposures?
- 2. How much is the percentage of sensitivity on each cash flows by using forecast exchange rates during the analysis period?

The above problem and questions are basically detailed the main research problem.

C. Research Objectives and Significances

Research objectives are defined as follows:

- To describe the hedging instruments applied in Amcor Limited in the period of 2004 to 2008 in managing their operating exposures by using forecast exchange rates.
- To analyze the sensitivity on cash flows by using forecast exchange rates during the analysis period. It is limited to spot and forward contract by not doing research on other hedging strategy such as swap.

Research significances.

Benefits acquired from this research:

- This research is aiming to give comprehensive knowledge for the writer on operating exposure, hedging instrument, and simple understanding on risk management.
- 2. This research analysis can be used as reference to any research in relation to currency risk management. Further, it can be treated as reference to a multinational corporation to deal with their financial problem. For the management is to guide them in executive decision making. In addition, to forecast expected cash flow and budget plan for upcoming year.

D. Guideline Structure

The sequence of this thesis is divided into five (5) chapters described as follows:

CHAPTER I INTRODUCTION

As in any other research paper, the starting point for the guideline is background, identifying research problem, research objectives and significances and closed by guideline structure.

CHAPTER II LITERATURE STUDY AND RESEARCH METHOD

This chapter is addressing literature overview from various published resources supporting the research analysis including general and specific concepts, steps of data analysis and concept operational grounded on studies of others in relation to risk arise from fluctuation of foreign exchange and hedging strategy. It also contains the research method implemented as basis of the discussion structure including research approach, research type, data collection method, data analysis technique and research limitation.

CHAPTER III GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE OBJECT STUDY

This chapter presents the object study in details. This is the part to describe the characteristics of the research object i.e. a worldwide packaging company from Australia, Amcor Limited.

CHAPTER IV DATA AND FINDINGS ANALYSIS

This chapter is the explanation of the findings linked to the theories used and analysis method determined to analyse the operating exposure of Amcor Limited and hedging strategy.

CHAPTER V CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATION

The conclusion is withdrawn from the specific analysis on operating exposure in Amcor Limited. This chapter is providing answers to the research question given previously. It also gives the recommendations as the actual answers to solve the problems facing by multinational corporation.

At the last part of this paper a selected annotated bibliography is included. This is intended to act as a signpost for those interested in finding out more about theories, arguments and other data presented in the paper.

CHAPTER II LITERATURE STUDY AND RESEARCH METHOD

A. Literature Study

Financial Management is traditionally separated into two basic functions; the acquisition of funds and the investment of those funds. The first function, also known as the financing decision, involves generating funds from internal sources or from sources external to the firm at the lowest long-run cost possible. The investment decision is concerned with the allocation of funds over time in such a way that shareholder wealth is maximized. Many of the concerns and activities of multinational financial management, however, cannot be categorized so neatly (Shapiro, 2007:30).

Internal corporate fund flows such as loan repayments often are undertaken to access funds that are already owned, at least in theory, by the MNC itself. Other flows, such as dividend payments, may take place to reduce taxes or currency risk. Capital structure and other financing decisions frequently are motivated by a desire to reduce investment risks as well as financing costs. Furthermore, exchange risk management involves both the financing decision and the investment decision.

The pressure to monitor and manage foreign currency risks has led many companies to develop sophisticated computer-based systems to keep track of their foreign exchange exposure and aid in managing that exposure. The general concept of exposure refers to the degree to which a company is affected by exchange rate changes. This impact can be measured in several ways. (Shapiro, 2007:337).

A.1. Foreign Exchange

Starts with the definition of foreign exchange rate, is the price of one currency expressed in terms of another currency. A foreign exchange quotation

or quote is a statement of willingness to buy or sell at an announced rate. In the retail market (including newspapers and foreign exchange booths at airports), quotes are most often given as the home currency price of the foreign currency and are also given for may currency pairs. However, this practice is not uniform worldwide. The professional interbank market has standardized its quote system (Eiteman, Stonehill and Moffet, 1998:94).

Shapiro concludes it as simply the price of one nation's currency in terms of another currency, often termed the reference currency. Exchange rates can be for spot or forward delivery. A spot rate is the price at which currencies are traded for immediate delivery, or in two days in the interbank market. A forward rate is the price at which foreign exchange is quoted for delivery at a specified future date. The foreign exchange market, where currencies are traded, is not a physical place; rather, it is an electronically linked network of banks, foreign exchange brokers, and dealers whose function is to bring together buyers and sellers of foreign exchange.

While according to Hady (1999:24) foreign exchange (forex) defined as foreign currency or payment tool used to deal and give fund to international economic transaction and international finance or outside of the country and normally registered officially in the central bank of the country. It is recognized in two kinds of currency:

Hard Currency

Currency frequently used in international finance and economic transaction as the nominal tool and payment reference. It is a relatively stable currency which sometimes appreciated than other currency. This currency generally comes from developed countries e.g. USD, JPY, DEM, GBP, FRF, AUD and SFR.

Soft Currency

Weak currency, it is rarely used in international finance and economic transaction as nominal tool and payment reference since relatively unstable. It is frequently depreciated. This currency generally comes from less-developed countries e.g. IDR, Peso, Bath and Rupee.

A.1.1. The nature of Money and Currency Values

To understand the factors that affect currency values, it helps to examine the special character of money. To begin, money has value because people are willing to accept it in exchange for the goods and services. The value of money, therefore, depends on its purchasing power. Money also provides liquidity, that is, people readily exchange it for goods or other assets, thereby facilitating economic transactions. Thus, money represents both a store of value and a store of liquidity. The demand for money, therefore, depends on money's ability to maintain its value and on the level of economic activity. Hence, the lower the expected inflation rate, the more money people will demand. Similarly, higher economic growth means more transactions and a greater demand for money to pay bills. (Shapiro, 2006:56).

A.1.2. Foreign Exchange Market

The foreign exchange market provides the physical and institutional structure through which the money of one country is exchanged for that of another country, the rate of exchange between currencies is determined, and foreign exchange transactions are physically completed. Foreign exchanges means the money of a foreign country – that is foreign currency bank balances, bank notes, checks, and drafts. A foreign exchange transaction is an agreement between a buyer and seller that a fixed amount of one currency be delivered at a specified rate for some other countries. (Eiteman, 1998: 83).

Geographically the foreign exchange markets spans the globe, with prices moving and currencies traded somewhere every hour of every business day. Major world trading starts each morning in Sydney and Tokyo, moves west to Hong Kong and Singapore, passes on to Bahrain, shifts to the main European markets of Frankfurt, Zurich, and London, jumps the Atlantic to New York, goes west to Chicago, and ends up in San Francisco and Los Angeles. (Eiteman, 1998:84).

A.1.3. Functions of the foreign exchange market

The foreign exchange market is the mechanism by which a person or firm transfers purchasing power from one country to another, obtains or provides credit for international trade transactions, and/or minimizes exposure to the risks of changing exchange rates. (Eiteman, 1998:84).

A.1.4. Market participant

If there were a single international currency, there would be no need for a foreign exchange market. As it is, in any international transaction, at least one party is dealing in a foreign currency. The purpose of the foreign exchange market is to permit transfers of purchasing power denominated in one currency to another-that is, to trade one currency for another currency. For example, a Japanese exporter sells automobiles to a U.S. dealer for dollars, and a U.S. manufactures sells machine tools to a Japanese company for yen. Ultimately, however, the U.S. company will likely be interested in receiving dollars, whereas the Japanese exporter will want yen. Similarly, an American investor in Swiss-franc-denominated bonds must convert dollars into francs, and Swiss purchasers of U.S. treasury bills require dollars to complete these transactions. It would be inconvenient, to say the least, for individual buyers and sellers of foreign exchange to seek out one another, so a foreign exchange market has developed to act as an intermediary. (Shapiro, 2006:247).

The foreign exchange market consists of two tiers: the interbank or wholesale market, and the client or retail market. Individual transactions in the interbank market usually involve large sums that are multiples of a million U.S. dollars or the equivalent value in other currencies. By contract between a bank and its clients are usually for specific amounts, sometimes down to the last penny. (Eiteman, 1998: 85).

Bank and Nonbank foreign exchange dealers

Banks, and a few nonbank foreign exchange dealers, operate in both the interbank and client market. They profit from buying foreign exchange at a "bid"

price and reselling it at a slightly higher "offer" (also called "ask") price. Competition among dealers worldwide narrows the spread between bid and offer and so contributes to making the foreign exchange market "efficient" in the same sense as securities market.

2. Individuals and firms conducting commercial and investment transactions

Importers and exporters, international portfolio investors, multinational firms, tourists, and others use the foreign exchange market to facilitate execution of commercial or investment transactions. Their use of the foreign exchange market is necessary but nevertheless incidental to their underlying commercial or investment purpose. Some of these participants use the market to "hedge" foreign exchange risk.

Speculators and arbitragers

Speculators and arbitragers seek to profit from trading in the market itself. They operate in their own interest, without a need or obligation to serve clients or to ensure a continuous market. Whereas dealers seek profit from the spread between bid and offer in addition to what they might gain from changes in exchange rates, speculators seek all of their profit from exchange rate changes. Arbitragers try to profit from simultaneous exchange rate differences in different market.

4. Central banks and treasuries

Central banks and treasuries use the market to acquire or spend their countries foreign exchange reserves as well as to influence the price at which their own currency is traded. They may act to support the value of their own currency because of policies adopted at the national level or because of commitments entered into through membership in such joint float agreements as the European Monetary System (EMS).

Foreign exchange brokers

Foreign exchange brokers are agent who facilitate trading between dealers without themselves becoming principals in the transaction. For this service they charge a small commission.

The relationship between bank, acting as dealers, and brokers is shown in Figure 2. It is a broker's business to know at any moment exactly which dealers want to buy or sell any currency. This knowledge enables the broker to find a counterparty for a client quickly without revealing the identity of either party until after an agreement has been reached. Dealers use brokers for speed and because they want to remain anonymous, as the identity of participants may influence short-term quotes. (Shapiro 1998:89).

Customer buys \$
with DM

Stockbroker

Local bank

IMM, LIFFE, PSE

Local bank

IMM, LIFFE, PSE

Customer buys
DM with \$

Figure 2.
Structure of Foreign Exchange Markets

Source.: (Shapiro, 1999:145)

A.1.5. A Brief History of the International Monetary System

Almost from the dawn of history, gold has been used as a medium of exchange because its desirable properties. It is durable, storable, portable, easily recognised, divisible, and easily standardized. Another valuable attribute of gold is that short-run changes inn its stock are limited by high production costs, making it costly for governments to manipulate. Most important, because gold is

a commodity money, it ensures a long-run tendency toward price stability. The reason is that the purchasing power of an ounce of gold, or what it will buy in terms of all other goods and services, will tend toward equality with its long-run cost of production. (Shapiro, 2006:93).

Madura (2000:59) mentions the foreign exchange market allows currencies to be exchanged in order to facilitate international trade or financial transactions. The system for establishing exchange rates has changed over time. The foreign exchange market provided the physical and institutional structure through which the money of one country is exchanged for that of another country, the rate of exchange between currencies is determined, and foreign exchange transactions are physically completed. Foreign exchange means the money of a foreign country-that is, foreign currency bank balances, banknotes, checks and drafts. A foreign exchange transaction is an agreement between a buyer and seller that a fixed amount of one currency be delivered at a specified rate for some other country. (Eiteman, Stonehill, Moffet, 1998:83).

1. Gold standard

From 1876-1913, exchange rates were dictated by the gold standard. Each currency was convertible into gold at a specified rate. Thus, the exchange rate between two currencies was determined by their relative convertibility rates per ounce of gold. Each country used gold to back its currency.

In 1914, World War I began, and the gold standard was suspended. Some countries reverted to the gold standard in the 1920s but abandoned it as a result of a banking panic in the United States and Europe following the Great Depression. In the 1920s, some countries attempted to peg their currency to the dollar or the British pound, but there were frequent revisions. As a result of the instability in the foreign exchange market and the severe restrictions on international transactions during this period, the volume of international trade declined.

Bretton Woods Agreement

In 1944, an arrangement between countries (known as the Bretton Woods Agreement) called for fixed exchange rates between currencies. This arrangement lasted until 1971, as governments would intervene to prevent exchange rates from moving more than 1 percent above or below their initially established levels.

By 1971, the U.S. dollar appeared to be overvalued, since the foreign demand for U.S. dollars was substantially less than the supply of dollars for sale (to be exchanged for other countries). Representatives from the major nations met to discuss how to deal with this dilemma. As a result of this conference, which became known as the Smithsonian Agreement, the U.S. dollar was devalued relative to the major currencies.

Floating Exchange Rate System

Even after the Smithsonian Agreement, governments were still having difficulty maintaining exchange rates within the stated boundaries. By March 1973, the more widely traded currencies were allowed to fluctuate in accordance with market forces, and the official boundaries were eliminated.

A.2. Measuring Exchange rate movements

A foreign exchange quotation is a statement of willingness to buy or sell currency at an announced price (Eiteman, Stonehill, Moffet,1998:103). An exchange rate measures the value of one currency in units of another currency. As economic conditions change, exchange rates can change substantially. A decline in a currency's value is often referred to as depreciation. The increase in a currency value is often referred to as appreciation. (Madura, 2000:97).

When the foreign currency price of the home currency is used, the formula for the percent change in the foreign currency is used. If the comparison of the spot rate of a currency on two difference dates, a direct quote can be used.

The latest date spot exchange rate is the ending rate and the day before exchange rate is beginning rate, therefore, the percentage of change of the currency can be calculated as follows: (Eitemann, Stonehill, Moffet, 1998:102).

For example the ending rate is IDR 9,500/USD and beginning rate is IDR 10,000/USD, the percentage of change is negative 5%.

A positive percentage change represents appreciation of the foreign currency, while a negative percentage change represents depreciation. The above measurement is easy, it is more difficult to explain why the value changed or to forecast how it may change in the future. To achieve either of these objectives the concept of an equilibrium exchange rate must be understood, as well as the factors that affect the equilibrium rate. Before considering why an exchange rate changes, realize that an exchange rate at a given point in time represent a price of a currency. Like any other products sold in markets, the price of a currency is determined by the demand for that currency relative to supply. At any point of time, a currency should exhibit the price at which the demand for that currency is equal to supply, and this represents the equilibrium exchange rate. Of course, conditions can change over time, causing the supply or demand for a given currency to adjust, which would force movement in the currency's price. (Madura, 2000: 97-98).

A.2.1. The relationship between the forward rate and the future spot rate

Our current understanding of the workings of the foreign exchange market suggests that in the absence of government intervention in the market, both the spot rate and the forward rate are heavily influenced by current expectations of future events. The two rates move in tandem, with the link between them based on interest differentials. New information, such as a change in interest rate differentials, is reflected almost immediately in both spot and forward rate. (Shapiro, 2006:161).

A.3. Factor that influence exchange rates

The equilibrium exchange rate will change over time as supply and demand schedules change. The factors related to the demand and supply schedules are graphically described in Figure 3.

\$.1.55 D Quantity of £

Figure 3.
Equilibrium Exchange Rate Determination

(Source: Madura, 2000:100)

Financial Manager of a multinational company must continuously monitor the movement of exchange rate as the cash flow depends strongly to the exchange rate value. They need to understand factors that effect the exchange rate so that they can anticipate any condition precisely. According to Eiteman (2004: 166-173), the factor that influence exchange rates is as follows:

 Balance of Payment (Current Account & Capital Account Balances & Foreign Currency Reserves).

The component of Balance of payment including:

a. Current Account Balance, is the net balance of export-import and service & transfer from various countries. Current account balance is the total of trade balance sheet, service, export and import, revenue and transfer payment. If current account balance is deficit, this cannot be determined as good or bad, as this is only reflects the companies trading activities, exporter or importer. Deficit can also the solution of a difference problem for the tendency of a company to be investor and fund reserve.

- b. Capital Account Balance, having the function to record public and private investment and also loan, this is usually called as investment portfolio, direct investment or short term investment. If there is an increase in Capital Account Balance it means the investment to the country is increased. It shows more cash flow in a foreign currency to the invested country which increase the demand on the foreign currency which make its value appreciated. In reverse, if there is a decrease in Capital Account Balance, it means lot of capital flight that cause the foreign exchange depreciated.
- c. Foreign Currency Reserves, is the reserve owned by a central bank in a country. This Foreign Currency Reserves reflects surplus or deficit on current account balance and capital account balance.

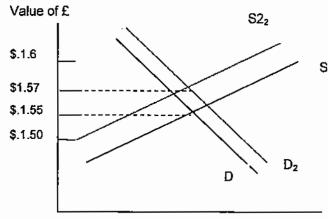
Interest rate and inflation.

The change on inflation level can impact the international trading activities. It influences supply and demand of a foreign currency then its exchange rate. For example, when the inflation in United States suddenly increase while in United Kingdom remains the same. The high increase in United States reduces the demand on goods of United States in United Kingdom. It makes the reduction to use the supply of Poundsterling (GBP) to sell. The impact of that inflation on equilibrium of GBP is shown in Figure 4.

Changes in relative inflation rates can affect international trade activity, which influences the demand and supply of currencies, and therefore influences exchange rates. In reality, the actual demand and supply schedules, and therefore the true equilibrium exchange rate, will reflect several factors simultaneously. (Madura, 2000:101).

Figure 4.

Impact of Rising U.S. Inflation on the equilibrium Value of the British Pound



Source: Madura, 2000:100) Quantity of £

3. Government Policy

Madura (2003:114) describes that government of foreign country can impact the equilibrium of exchange rate in some ways such as:

- a. To reduce the limit of exchange rate
- b. To reduce the exchange rate quota
- To interference by buying and selling currency in foreign exchange market.
- Macro variables, e.g. inflation rate, interest rate and revenue level.

Market sentiment / market expectation

The same as in the financial market, the foreign exchange market reacts to any news in the future. The news on fluctuation of inflation rate push the traders of foreign exchange to sell the currency to anticipate their currency value falls. In general, the investors also take the long and short position based on the anticipation of movement in interest rate in various countries.

Interaction between factors

Factors connected to the foreign exchange trading and other financial activities sometimes reacts each other. The movement of exchange rate simultaneously can be effected by these factors. An increase of revenue can impact the increase on interest rate. Therefore, although there is an increase

in revenue that can increase import, in other side, indirectly pull the cash flow into because the increase on exchange rate.

A.4. Why Company must forecast the exchange rate?

Every multinational company can be effected by the movement of exchange rate. According to Madura (2003: 266-268), the reasons to forecast the exchange rate are as follows:

1. The decision to hedge

A multinational company is always facing the situation to take decision whether to hedge or not their liabilities or receivables incurred in the future. The decision to hedge or not is based on the forecast of exchange rate.

2. The decision on short tem financing

If the company withdraws the loan, it generally executes by various currencies. The borrowed money is ideally having low interest rate and that currency is weakening during the loan period.

The decision on short term investment

Company may sometimes have surplus in cash in short term. The big amount deposit can be placed into various foreign currencies that ideally return with high interest rate and strengthen during the placement period of the currency.

4. The decision on capital budgeting

When the parent company of a multinational company considers to invest to the project denominated in a foreign currency, the company will calculate its account that periodically needs the value of exchange rate of the project. The analysis on capital budgeting will be implemented is all estimate on cash flow has been measured in the local currency of the parent company.

The decision of long term investment.

The company which issue obligation to guarantee all requirements in long term, will consider the obligation in foreign currency. They prefers to borrow the depreciated foreign currency against the currency they will receive as sales revenue. To estimate the cost of issue of obligation in foreign currency, it needs a forecast of certain foreign currency.

6. Profit reporting

When the profit reported to the parent company, the profit of subsidiaries to be consolidated and translated to the functional currency of the parent company.

A.5. Quotation

There are some quotations in foreign currencies in foreign exchange markets. The most used is the price of a country compared to other country which is called as Direct Quote but not generally applied to other countries. The professionals of interbank market has made a standardization of quotation system, some of those are as follows: (Eiteman 2004: 80-86).

Interbank Quotation

Quotation denominated in an amount of foreign currency to buy one USD, for example AUD 1.003/USD read as Australian dollar per US Dollar. This method is called as European terms. The alternative method is American terms which is denominated in USD when purchase one foreign currency for example USD 0.0013/AUD read as 0.0013 US Dollar per Australian Dollar.

Direct and Indirect Quotation

Direct Quotation is home currency/foreign currency, AUD 1.003/USD, is a direct quotation in Indonesia. In reverse, indirect quotation is foreign currency/home currency e.g. 0.0013/AUD is indirect quote in Australia.

3. Bid and Ask Quotation

Quotation inter bank is called with bid price and ask price. Bid price is a price of a currency to purchase another currency. Ask price is a price of a currency to sell to other currency. Ask price is called offer price.

4. Cross Rate

There are some currencies that cannot actively be traded, therefore the exchange rate is determined by other currency that can be traded actively. For example, EUR/AUD, to get the exchange rate of EUR/AUD, it must be compared with AUD/USD with EUR/USD. If it is assumed AUD 1.003/USD and 0.30 EUR/USD, the cross rate for EUR/AUD is AUD 3.34/EUR.

A.6. Exposure

As focus of the thesis review is on operating exposure, we need to understand some definitions lead into depth of the thesis' major topic. Foreign exchange exposure is a potential measurement to a change because of fluctuation on profitability, net cash flow and company's market value.

The general concept of exposure refers to the degree to which a company is affected by exchange rate changes. This impact can be measured in several ways. As so often happens, economists tend to favor one approach to measuring foreign exchange exposure, while accountants favor an alternative approach. Management of accounting exposure centers around the concept of hedging. (Shapiro. 2006:337).

According to Moosa (2004:105), Management of exposure to foreign exchange risk centers on the concept of hedging, which is a process whereby a firm can be protected from unanticipated changes in exchange rates. As business becomes global, firms get increasingly engaged in international activities such as exports, cross-border sourcing, joint venture with foreign partners, and establishing production and sales affiliates abroad. As a result, firms find it necessary to pay careful attention to the exposure to foreign exchange risk and to the design and implementation of appropriate hedging strategies. This is because changes in exchange rates affect the values of cash flows (costs and revenues), assets, liabilities, market share and the competitive position of the firm.

This thesis studies specifically on the dynamic interaction of foreign exchange exposure and management of exposure to shield firm's value, to maximize profits and net cash flow. Shapiro (2006:337-338) has concluded the

three basic types of exposure. Those are translation exposure/accounting exposure, transaction exposure, and operating exposure. Transaction exposure and operating exposure combine to form economic exposure.

- a. Translation exposure, also known as accounting exposure, arises from the need for purposes of reporting and consolidation, to convert the financial statements of foreign operations from the local currencies (LC) involved to the home currency (HC). If exchange rates have changed since the previous reporting period, this translation, or restatement of those assets, liabilities, revenues expenses, gains and losses that are denominated in foreign currencies will result in foreign exchange gains or losses. The possible extent of these gains or losses is measured by the translation exposure figures.
- b. Transaction exposure, results from transactions that give rise to known, contractually binding future foreign-currency-denominated cash inflows or outflows. As exchange rates change between now and when transactions settle, so does the value of their associated foreign currency cash flows, leading to currency gains and losses.
- c. Operating exposure measures the extent to which currency fluctuations can alter a company's future operating cash flows, that is, its future revenues and costs. Any company whose revenues or costs are affected by currency changes has operating exposure, even if it is a purely domestic corporation and has all its cash flows denominated in home currency.

The two cash-flow-exposures-operating exposure and transaction exposure- combine to equal a company's economic exposure. In technical terms, economic exposure is the extent to which the value of the firm – as measured by the present value of its expected cash flows – will change when exchange rates change.

This table illustrates and contrasts translation, transaction, and operating exposure. As can be seen, these exposures cannot always be neatly separated but instead overlap to some extent.

Table 2.1.

Comparison of Translation, Transaction and Operating Exposure

Translation Exposure	Operating Exposure
Changes in income statement items and the book value of balance sheet assets and liabilities that are caused by an exchange rate change.	Changes in the amount of future operating cash flows caused by an exchange rate change.
The resulting exchange gains and losses are determined by accounting rules and are paper only. The measurement of accounting exposure is retrospective in nature as it is based on activities that occurred in the past.	The resulting exchange gains or losses are determined by changes to the firm's future competitive position and are real. The measurement of operating exposure is prospective in nature as it is based on future activities.
Impacts: Balance sheet assets and liabilities and income statement items that already exist.	Impacts: Revenues and costs associated with future sales.

Exchange rate change occurs

Impacts: Contracts already entered into, but.....to be settled at a later date

Transaction Exposure

Changes in the value of outstanding foreign-currency-denominated contracts (i.e. contracts that give rise to future foreign currency cash flows) that are brought about by an exchange rate change. The resulting exchange gains and losses are determined by the nature of the contracts already entered and are real. The

measurement of transaction exposure mixes the retrospective and prospective because it is based on activities that occurred in the past but will be settled in the future. Contracts already on the balance sheet are part of accounting exposure, whereas contracts not yet on the balance sheet are part of operating exposure.

Source: Shapiro, Alan C, 2007. Multinational Financial Management, 337

Other exposure known is Tax Exposure that is the tax consequence of foreign exchange exposure varies by the country. As a general rule, however, only realized foreign exchange losses are deductible for purposes of calculating income taxes. Similarly, only realized gains create taxable income. "Realised" means that the loss or gain involves cash flows.

A.6.1. Operating Exposure

This research is now focusing more on operating exposure, also called economic exposure, competitive exposure, or strategic exposure measures any change in the present value of a firm resulting from changes in future operating cash flows caused by any unexpected change in exchange rates (Eiteman, Stonehill, Moffett, 1998:234). Operating exposure analysis assesses the impact of changing exchange rates over coming months and years on a firm's own operations and on its competitive position vis-à-vis other firms. The goal is to identify strategic moves or operating techniques the firm might wish to adopt to enhance its value in the face of unexpected exchange rate changes.

Operating exposure and transaction exposure are related in that they both deal with future cash flows. The differ in terms of which cash flows are observed and why those cash flows change when exchange rates change. Operating exposure of the firm requires forecasting and analyzing all of the firm's future individual transaction exposures together with the future exposures of all of the firm's competitors and potential competitors worldwide.

This research concentrates only to the analysis on how a company manages its operating exposure. Operating exposure measures the changes on company's present value as the effect of change in future operating cash flow resulted from unexpected change in exchange rate. This value change depends on effect of exchange rate to the sales volume, price and future costs. (Eiteman, Stonehill, Moffett, 2001:193).

Measuring and managing operating currency exposure is difficult at best. Prior research finds that this exposure depended on the characteristics of the industry, firm specific operating activities and the relative strength of parent company vis-à-vis the relevant functional currency (Kim & McElreath, 2001: 9, 1).

According to Shapiro (2007:339), operating exposure measures the extent to which currency fluctuations can alter a company's future operating cash flows, that is, its future revenues and costs. Any company whose revenues or costs are affected by currency changes has operating exposure, even if it is a purely domestic corporation and has all its cash flows denominated in home currency.

Operating exposure is far more important for the long-run health of a business entity than changes caused by transaction or translation of exposure. However, operating exposure is inevitably subjective because it depends on estimates of future cash flow changes over an arbitrary time horizon. Thus operating exposure does not spring from the accounting process but rather derives from economic analysis. Planning for operating exposure is a total management responsibility because it involves the interaction of strategies in finance, marketing, purchasing, and production. (Eiteman, Stonehill, Moffett: 2004 – 196).

All transactions denominated in foreign currency must be reported with spot rate due on selling date or purchase date not in the settlement date, therefore, foreign exchange gain or loss cannot be avoided (unless fixed exchange rate been determined). The cash flows of the multinational firm can be divided into operating cash flows and financing cash flows. : (Eiteman, Stonehill, Moffett, 1998:234).

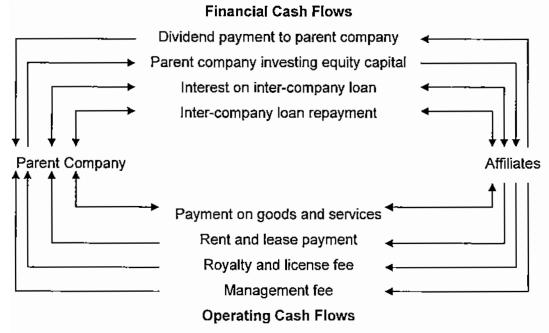
 Operating cash flows arise from intercompany (between unrelated companies) and intracompany (between units of the same firm) receivables and payables, rent and lease payments for the use of facilities and equipment, royalty and license fees for the use of technology and

- intellectual property, and assorted management fees for services provided.
- Financing cash flows are payment for the use of intercompany and intracompany loans (principal and interest) and stockholder equity (new equity investments and dividends).

Each of these cash flows can occur at different time intervals, in different amounts, in different currencies of denomination, and has a different predictability of occurrence. An unexpected change in exchange rates impacts a firm's expected cash flows at four levels, depending on the time horizon used. (Eiteman, Stonehill, Moffett, : 1998 – 237). Summary of these cash flows as shown in Figure 5.

Figure 5.

Financial and operating cash flows in the parent company and its affiliates.



Source: Eiteman, Stonehill, Moffett, : 2004 - 194

From an investor's perspective, if the foreign exchange market is efficient, information about expected changes in exchange rates should be widely known and thus reflected in a firm's market value. Only unexpected changes in

exchange rate, or an inefficient foreign exchange market, should cause market value to change. From a broader perspective, operating exposure is not just the sensitivity of a firm's future cash flows to unexpected changes in foreign exchange rates, but also its sensitivity to other key macroeconomic variables. This factor has been labeled as macroeconomic uncertainty. (Eiteman, Stonehill, Moffet, 1998:235).

Short Run

The first-level impact is no expected cash flows in the one-year operating budget. The gain or loss depends on the currency of denomination of expected cash flows. The currency of denomination cannot be changed for existing obligations, such as those defined by transaction exposure, or even for implied obligations such as purchase or sales commitments. Apart from real or implied obligations, in the short run it is difficult to change sales prices of renegotiate factor costs. Therefore realized cash flows will differ from those expected in the budget. As time passes, however, prices and costs can be changed to reflect the new competitive realities caused by a change in exchange rates.

2. Medium Run : Equilibrium Case

The second-level impact is on expected medium-run cash flows, such as those expressed in two- to five-year budgets, assuming parity conditions hold among foreign exchange rates, national inflation rates, and national interest rates. Under equilibrium conditions the firm should be able to adjust prices and factor costs over time to maintain the expected level of cash flows. In this case the currency of denomination of expected cash flows is not as important as the countries in which cash flows originate. National monetary, fiscal and balance of payments policies determine whether equilibrium conditions will exist and whether firms will be allowed to adjust prices and costs.

If equilibrium exists continuously, and a firm is free to adjust its prices and costs to maintain its expected competitive position, it operating exposure may be zero. Its expected cash flows would be realized and therefore its market value unchanged, since the exchange rate change was anticipated. However,

it is also possible that equilibrium conditions exist but the firm is unwilling or unable to adjust operations to the new competitive environment. In such a case the firm would experience operating exposure because its realized cash flow would differ from expected cash flows. As a result, its market value might also be altered.

Medium Run : Disequilibrium Case

The third-level impact is on expected medium-run cash flows assuming disequilibrium conditions. In this case, the firm may not be able to adjust prices and costs to reflect the new competitive realities caused by a change in exchange rates. The firm's realized cash flows will differ from its expected cash flows. The firm's market value may change because of the unanticipated results.

Long run

The fourth-level impact is on expected long-run cash flows meaning those beyond five years. At this strategic level a firm's cash flows will be influenced by the reactions of existing and potential competitors to exchange rate changes under disequilibrium conditions. In fact, all firms that are subject to international competition, whether they are purely domestic or multinational, are exposed to foreign exchange operating exposure in the long run whenever foreign exchange markets are not continuously in equilibrium.

Operating exposure depends on the structures of the markets in which the firm sells its products and sources its inputs. Specifically in the local currency appreciates, the change in the cash flow is zero if there is free trade in the output and input market, and operates in a free trade input market. Changes in cash flows are unambiguously negative if free trade in products exists, but the input market is protected; or if the foreign affiliate in a exporter and operates in segmented products and input markets, which is more realistic. The effect is ambiguous (more likely to be positive) if the foreign affiliate provides import-competing products in segmented product and input markets. (Karikari, Collins, 1989:29,3).

The impact of the firm's competitive position on its operating exposure is a very important one. A firm's operating exposure is largely determined by: (Flood, Lessard, 1986:15,1).

- a) The structure of the markets in which the company sells its products, and
- b) The structure of the markets in which the company (and its competitors) purchase their inputs

Market structure will, in turn, determine

- a) The currency habitat of the price of goods, and
- b) Quantity impacts (unit sale or purchases).

When the first factor, which describes the price movements, is combined with the second factor, quantity impacts, this fully describes the revenues, costs, and profits.

The dynamic and complex nature of dealing with operating currency exposure makes it difficult to understand it full. Typical rigorous academic research investigates mainly the major economic factors and the effect on firm value analyzing firms by industry, firm specific characteristics and changes in exchange rates. While there are certain common factors across firms, one of the best way of understanding operating exposure would be to look at detailed events by focusing on a case study. (Kim, Mc.Elreath, 2001:9,1).

A.6.2. Managing operating exposure at the strategic level through diversification

According to Eiteman (1998:244-245), the objective of both operating and transaction exposure management is to anticipate and influence the effect of unexpected changes in exchange rates on a firm's future cash flows, rathen than merely hoping for the best. To meet this objective, management can diversify the firm's operating and financing base. Management can also change the firm's operating and financing policies.

The key to managing operating exposure at the strategic level is for management to recognize a disequilibrium in parity conditions when it occurs and

to be positioned to react in the most appropriate way. This task can best be accomplished if a firm diversifies internationally both its operating and its financing bases. Diversifying operations means diversifying sales, location of production facilities, and raw material sources. Diversifying the financing base means raising funds in more than one capital market and in more than one currency.

Depending on management's risk preference, a diversification strategy permits the firm to react either actively or passively, to opportunities presented by disequilibrium conditions in the foreign exchange, capital and product markets. Such a strategy does not require management to consider how competitors are positioned with respect to their own operating exposures. This knowledge should reveal which firms would be helped or hurt competitively by alternative disequilibrium scenarios.

A.6.3. Managing operating exposure by changing operating policies

Operating and transaction exposures can be partially managed by adopting policies that deviate from normal domestic-oriented policies but have the virtue of reducing foreign exchange exposure. The cost of adopting such policies is less obvious than the cost of contractual arrangements because operations may become less efficient, but sometimes rethinking operating procedures leads to new efficiencies that were previously not discovered. The operating policies commonly employed to manage operating and transaction exposures as as follows: Eiteman (2004:254)

- Matching currency cash flow
- 2. Risk sharing agreement
- 3. Back to back parallel loans
- Currency swap

A.6.3.1. Matching Currency Cash Flow

One way to offset an anticipated continuous long exposure to a particular currency is to acquire debt denominated in that currency. To compete effectively in one country, all export sales are invoiced in the country's currency e.g. dollar.

This policy results in a continuing receipt of the currency month after month. If the export sales are part of continuing supplier relationship, the long dollar position is relatively predictable and constant. This endless series of transaction exposures could, of course, be continually hedged with the forward contracts or other contractual hedges.

A.6.3.2. Risk Sharing Agreement

An alternative arrangement for managing a long-term cash flow exposure between firms with a continuing buyer-supplier relationship is risk sharing. Risk sharing is a contractual arrangement in which the buyer and seller agree to "share" or split currency movement impacts on payment between them. If the two firms are interested in a long-term relationship based on product quality and supplier reliability, and not on the occasional unpredictable and potentially painful whims of the currency markets, a cooperative agreement to share the burden of currency risk management may be in order.

A.6.3.3. Back-to-Back Loans

Back-to-Back Loans also referred to as a parallel loan or credit swap loan, involves two business firms in separate countries arranging to borrow one another's currency for a specific period of time. At a agreed terminal date they return the borrowed currencies. The operation is conducted outside the foreign exchange markets although spot quotations may be used as the reference point for determining the amount of funds to be swapped.

One fundamental impediment exists to widespread use of the back-to-back loan: It is difficult for a firm to find a partner, termed a counterparty, for the currency, amount, and timing desired. This disadvantage has led to the rapid development and wide use of the currency swap.

A.6.3.4. Currency Swaps

A currency swap resembles a back-to-back loan except that it does not appear on a firm's balance sheet. Swap is widely used to describe a foreign exchange agreement between two parties to exchange a given amount of one currency for another and, after a period of time, to give back the original amounts swapped. Care should be taken to clarify which of the many different swaps is being referred to in a specific case.

In a currency swap, a firm and a swap dealer or swap ban agree to exchange an equivalent amount of two different currencies for a specified period of time. Currency swaps can be negotiated for a wide range of maturities up to at least 10 years. If funds are more expensive in one country than another, a fee may be required to compensate for the interest differential. The swap dealer or swap bank acts as a middleman in setting up the swap agreement.

A.7. Hedging

Jones (1998: 537) defines hedge as a strategy using derivatives to offset or reduce the risk resulting from exposure to an underlying asset. A hedge is a combination of an option and its underlying stock designed such that the option protects the stock against loss or the stock protects the option against loss.

Hedging can also be defined differently for other financial instrument as described by Shapiro (2007:337), hedging is a particular currency exposure means establishing an offsetting currency position so that whatever is lost or gained on the original currency exposure is exactly offset by a corresponding foreign exchange gain or loss on the currency hedge. Regardless of what happens to the future exchange rate, therefore, hedging locks in a home currency, e.g. dollar value, for the currency exposure. In this way, hedging can protect a firm from foreign exchange risk, which is the risk of valuation changes resulting from unforeseen currencies movements.

In perfect markets, hedging will not affect firm value. Theories of risk management provide four motives for corporate hedging (Supanvanij, Strauss, 2007:479):

- Alleviating the underinvestment problem
- 2. lowering expected costs of financial distress
- 3. reducing expected taxes, and
- reducing the manager's personal risk exposure, particularly when management owned stock.

For the first three motives, managers hedge to maximize shareholders' wealth.

The last motive implies that managers hedge to maximize their wealth.

In general, firm in dealing with international transaction having receivable or payable in multiple foreign currency. To determine the necessity of hedging on receivable and/or payable in a currency, the most important thing to consider is its fluctuation (appreciated or depreciated). See table 2.2.. (Hady,1999:31).

Table 2.2
Foreign Exchange hedging matrix

Hedging	Foreign Exchange		
ricuging	Appreciated (FR>SR)	Depreciated (FR <sr)< td=""></sr)<>	
Receivable (inflows)	(-) not necessary	(+) necessary	
Payable (outflows)	(=) necessary	(-) necessary	

Notes : FR = Forward rate

SR = Spot rate

It is noted that:

- If firm's receivable in a currency predicted to be appreciated (FR>SR), hedging will not be done. In reverse, if the currency is depreciated (FR<SR), hedging must be done.
- 2. If the firm's payable in a currency predicted to be appreciated (FR>SR) hedging must be done. When depreciated (FR<SR), no hedging.

If both receivable and payable are in the same currency with equal amount or value, hedging will not be done. But if value and amount are different, hedging will be done on the difference of both.

The following elements are suggested for an effective exposure management strategy (Shapiro, 2006:344).

- 1. Determine the types of exposure to be monitored
- Formulate corporate objectives and give guidance in resolving potential conflicts in objectives.
- Ensure that these corporate objectives are consistent with maximizing shareholder value and can be implemented.
- 4. Clearly specify who is responsible for which exposures, and detail the criteria by which each manager is to be judged.
- Make explicit any constraints on the use of exposure-management techniques, such as limitations on entering into forward contracts.
- Identify the channels by which exchange rate considerations are incorporated into operating decisions that will affect the firm's exchange risk posture.
- Develop a system for monitoring and evaluating exchange risk management activities.

Some techniques on currency hedging to anticipate foreign exchange exposure is (Eiteman, Stonehill, Moffet, 1998:194-198):

Forward hedge

A "forward hedge" involves a forward (or futures) contract and a source of funds to fulfill that contract. The forward contract is entered into at the time the transaction exposure is created.

In forward market hedge, a company that is long a foreign currency will sell the foreign currency forward, whereas a company that is short a foreign currency will buy the currency forward. In this way, the company can fix the dollar value of future foreign currency cash flow. (Shapiro, 2006:357).

Money market hedge

Like a forward market hedge, a money market hedge involves a contract and a source of funds to fulfill that contract. In this instance the contract is a loan agreement. The firm seeking the money market hedge borrows in one currency and exchanges the proceeds for another currency. Funds to fulfill the contract-that is, to repay the loan-may be generated from business operations, in which case the money market hedge is "uncovered" or "open".

The equality of the net cash flow from the forward market and money-market hedge is not coincidental. The interest rates from forward and spot rate were selected so that interest rate parity would hold. In effect, the simultaneous borrowing and lending transactions associated with a money-market hedge enable a company to create a "home-made" forward contract. The effective rate on this forward contract will equal the actual forward rate if interest rate parity holds. Otherwise a covered interest arbitrage opportunity would exit. In reality, there are transaction costs associated with hedging: the bid-ask spread on the forward contract and the difference between borrowing and lending rates. These transaction costs must be factored in when comparing a forward contract with a money market hedge. (Shapiro:359-360).

Futures hedge

Currency futures can be used by firms that desire to hedge transaction exposure. A futures contract hedge is very similar to that of a forward contract except that forward contracts are common for large transactions, whereas futures contracts may be more appropriate for firms that prefer to hedge in smaller amounts. Also, futures contracts represent a standardized number of units for each currency.

Option market hedge

Firm can cover its exposure by purchasing a put option. This technique allows the firm to speculate on the upside potential for appreciation of a currency while limiting downside risk to a known amount. There will be two options quoted in the beginning, at-the-money or on-the money option market hedge.

- Currency range agreement, including:
 - a. Neutral zone
 - b. Sharing zone
 - c. Renegotiation zone

Any transaction denominated in foreign currency is noted in the balance sheet at spot exchange rate due on the entry date. If this transaction settled in a future period with different spot exchange rate, the difference between settlement rate and rate on entry date is the foreign exchange gain (loss). If total foreign exchange gain (loss) considered important by management and independent auditor, an item line is created to identify total currency gain (losses) for certain period in income statement. If it is immaterial, gain (loss) is normally included in other expenses.

As there is difference on spot exchange rate and forward rate resulted from interest rate difference of two currencies, gain (loss) resulted from a forward contract is categorized as forward interest expenses. This expense, in general, is significant for the firm with outstanding foreign currency transaction at the end of the year when producing financial statement.

Many multinational firms now attempt to hedge their operating exposure with contractual strategies. Firms like these, have undertaken long-term currency option hedges designed to offset lost earnings from adverse exchange rate changes. This hedging of what many of these firms refer to as strategic exposure or competitive exposure seemingly flies in the face of traditional theory. (Eiteman, Stonehill, Moffett, 1998:257-258).

The ability of firms to hedge the "unhedgeable" is dependent on predictability:

- 1) The predictability of the firm's future cash flows; and
- The predictability of the firm's competitors' responses to exchange rate changes.

Although many firms may believe they are capable of predicting their own cash flows, few in practice feel capable of accurately predicting competitor response.

A company which possesses relatively predictable long-run revenue streams due to the product-niche nature of the pharmaceutical industry, markets in which sales levels by product are relatively predictable and prices are often regulated by government, it can accurately predict net long-term cash flows in foreign currencies five and ten years into the future. Also if the company relatively undiversified operating structure (it is highly centralized in terms of where research, development, and production costs are located), if feels it has no real alternatives but contractual hedging if it is to weather long-term put options on foreign currencies versus the dollar as insurance against potential lost earnings from exchange rate changes.

The effectiveness to hedge operating exposure by contractual hedging is rather doubtful as, in fact, after fluctuation and there is put option position payoff, company suffers lost. The capital disbursement to buy put option position is an idle capital intended to be used for diversification of potential operation which is in long term can effectively hold company's position in global market share and competitive international position.

There is no obligation for a company to hedge their currency risk. Theoretically, hedging reduces cash flow volatility. Not increasing cash flow value, hedging cost potentially reducing cash flow.

When there are imperfections in capital markets, corporate hedging can enhance shareholder value through its impact on agency costs, costly external financing, direct and indirect costs of bankruptcy, as well as taxes. More specifically, corporate hedging can alleviate underinvestment and asset substitution problems by reducing the volatility of cash flows, and it can accommodate the risk aversion of undiversified managers and increase the effectiveness of managerial incentive structures through eliminating unsystematic risk. Lower volatility of cash flows also leads to lower bankruptcy costs.

Moreover, corporate hedging can also align the availability of internal resources with the need for investment funds, helping firms to avoid costly external financing. Finally corporate risk management can reduce the corporate tax burden in the presence of convex tax schedules. (Aretz, Bartram, Dufey. 2007:1).

A.7.1. Why Hedge and not hedge?

Multinational firms possess a multitude of cash flows that are sensitive to changes in exchange rates, interest rates, and commodity prices. These three financial price risks are the subject of the growing field of financial risk management. (Eiteman, 1998:188). Many firms attempt to manage their currency exposures through hedging. Hedging protects the owner of the existing asset from loss.

The most frequently occurring objectives, explicit and implicit, in management behavior include the following: (Shapiro, 2006:345)

- Minimize translation exposure.
 - This common goal necessitates a complete focus on protecting foreigncurrency-denominated assets and liabilities from changes in value due to exchange rate fluctuations. Given that translation and transaction exposures are not synonymous, reducing the former could cause an increase in the latter (and vice versa).
- Mininize quarter-quarter (or year-to-year) earnings fluctuations owing the exchange rate changes. This goal requires a firm to consider both its translation exposure and its transaction exposure.
- Minimize transaction exposure. This objective involves managing a subset of the firm's true cash-flow exposure.
- Minimize economic exposure. To achieve this goal, a firm must ignore
 accounting earnings and concentrate on reducing cash-flow fluctuations
 stemming from currency fluctuations.
- Minimize foreign exchange risk management costs. This goal requires a firm to balance off the benefits of hedging with its costs. It also assumes risk neutrality.

Avoid surprises. This objective involves preventing large foreign exchange losses.

But there are opponents of currency hedging. The following arguments are as follows: (Eiteman, 1998:189).

- Stockholders are much more capable of diversifying currency risk than the management of the firm.
- Currency risk management does not add value to the firm. It does, however, use precious resources of the firm, which leads to a net reduction in value.
- 3. Management often conducts hedging activity that benefits management at the expense of the stockholders.
- Managers cannot outguess the market. If and when markets are in equilibrium with respect to parity conditions, the expected net present value of the hedging is zero.
- Management's motivation to reduce variability is sometimes driven by accounting reason.
- Efficient market theorists believe that investors can see through the "accounting veil" and therefore have already factored the foreign exchange effect into a firm's market valuation.

A.7.2. Limitations of Hedging

There are some limitations of hedging as follows: (Madura, 2000:325)

Limitation of hedging an uncertain amount.

Some international transactions involve an uncertain amount of goods ordered and therefore involve an uncertain transaction amount in a foreign currency. A solution to avoid overhedging is to hedge only the minimum known amount in the future transaction. For example, if the future receivables may be as low as £200,000, the firm could hedge this amount. However, under these conditions the firm may not have completely hedged its position. If the actual transaction amount turns out to be £300,000 as expected, the firm will be only partially hedged and will need to sell the extra £100,000 in the spot market.

 Limitation of repeated short-term hedging
 The continual hedging of repeated transactions that are expected to occur in the near future has limited effectiveness over the long run.

A.8. Forward Contract

In this thesis, one of hedging tools to be analysed is forward contract. To understand forward contract, definition of forward market is leading us to forward contract.

Forward market means foreign exchange market in which its sale and purchase transaction using forward rate. The rate is fixed now but fall due in the future period between more than 2x24 hours to normally 1 year or 12 months. (Hady, 1999:29-30).

Firms, banks and government use forward market rate to produce forward contract in order to shield their trading transaction and international finance from the risk of loss. From the broker's side, it is to seek gain of foreign exchange rate fluctuation.

Firm is selecting forward contract which is one of hedging tool to avoid any loss risk because of fluctuation on foreign exchange rate namely as foreign exchange exposure.

The major participants in the forward market can be categorized as arbitrageurs, traders, hedgers, and speculators. *Arbitrageurs* seek to earn risk-free profits by taking advantage of differences in interest rates among countries. They use forward contracts to eliminate the exchange risk involved in transferring their funds from one nation to another (Shapiro, 1999:144).

 Traders use forward contracts to eliminate or cover the risk of loss on export or import orders that are denominated in foreign currencies. More generally, a forward-covering transaction is related to a specific payment or receipt expected at a specified point in time.

- Hedgers, mostly multinational firms, engage in forward contracts to protect the home currency value of various foreign currency-denominated assets and liabilities on their balance sheets that are not to be realized over the life of the contracts. (Shapiro, 2006:251).
- Arbitrageurs, traders and hedgers seek to reduce (or eliminate, if possible) their exchange risks by "locking in" the exchange rate on future trade or financial operations.

In contrast to these types of forward market participants, speculators actively expose themselves to currency risk by buying or selling currencies forward in order to profit from exchange rate fluctuations. Their degree of participation does not depend on their business transactions in other currencies; instead, it is based on prevailing forward rates and their expectations for spot exchange rates in the future.

Arbitrage traditionally has been defined as the purchase of assets or commodities on one market for immediate resale on another in order to profit from a price discrepancy. In a broader context, risk arbitrage, or speculation, describes the process that leads to equality of risk-adjusted returns on different securities, unless market imperfections that hinder this adjustment process exist.

The concept of arbitrage is of particular importance in international finance because so many of the relationships between domestic and international financial markets, exchange rates, interest rates, and inflation rates depend on arbitrage for their existence. In fact, it is the process of arbitrage that ensures market efficiency.

Forward contracts gives the owner the right and obligation, to buy or to sell a given security stock at a specified price on (or perhaps before) a specified date. It is an agreement in which one party obliges to transfer contract size of deliverable item/an asset on the settlement date and the other party obliges to pay the invoice amount on the asset at a certain date. The contract's purpose is

to protect each both parties from the fluctuation of asset's value on a period e.g. from the signing date up to settlement or date to transfer the property. (Siahaan, Manurung, 2007:29).

Shapiro (2007:265) describes forward contract between a bank and a customer (which could be another bank) calls for delivery at a fixed future date, of a specified amount of one currency against, for example, dollar payment; the exchange rate is fixed at the time the contract is entered into. Although the Euro is the most widely traded currency at present, active forward market exist for the pound sterling, the Canadian dollar, the Japanese yen, and the Swiss franc. In general, forward markets for the currencies of less-developed countries (LDC) are either limited or nonexistent.

Forward contract is sold outside stock exchange or over-the-counter market. (Siahaan, Manurung, 2007:24) Brief description is as follows:

Table 2.3.
Brief description on forward contract

	Description	Characteristic
•	an agreement of two parties to buy	- No payment in the beginning of the
	and sell an asset at a certain date	transaction. It is executed when falls
	and at a certain price in the future	due
	agreed on the contract's signing	There is credit risk
	date	- Contract is made based on each
-	Transaction is via broker by phone	party's interest. It is used for hedging
1	or telex	Available contract is for short term
•	Generally used to determine price	security (maximum 1 year)
	in the future	

A.9. Forecasting Techniques and Evaluation of Forecast Performance

A.9.1, Forecasting Techniques

Forecasting exchange rates has become an occupational hazard for financial executives of multinational corporations. The potential for periodic-and unpredictable-government intervention makes currency forecasting all the more difficult. But this difficulty has not dampened the enthusiasm for currency forecasts or the willingness of economists and other to supply them. Unfortunately, however, enthusiasm and willingness are not sufficient conditions for success. (Shapiro, 2006: 165).

Requirement for successful currency for forecasting.

Currency forecasting can lead to consistent profits only if the forecaster meets at least one of the following four criteria. The successful forecaster (Shapiro, 2006: 165).

- Has exclusive use of a superior forecasting model
- Has consistent access to information before other investors.
- Exploits small, temporary deviations from equilibrium
- Can predict the nature of government intervention in the foreign exchange market.

The first two conditions are self-correcting. Successful forecasting breeds imitators, while early access to information is unlikely to be sustained in the highly informed world of international finance. The third situation is how foreign exchange traders actually earn their living, but deviations from equilibrium are not likely to last long. The fourth situation is the one worth searching out. Countries that insist on managing their exchange rates and are willing to take losses to achieve their target rates present speculators with potentially profitable opportunities. Simply put, consistently profitable predictions are possible in the long run only if it is not necessary to outguess the market to win. (Shapiro, 2006:166).

The numerous methods available for forecasting exchange rates can be categorized into four general groups (Madura, 2000:244) as follows:

a. Technical Forecasting

It involves use of historical exchange rate data to predict future values. For example, the fact that a given currency has increased in value over four constructive days may provide and indication of how the currency will move tomorrow.

Company tends to use the this technique with limited purpose as technical forecasting is focusing on short term of the future time, it does not help company to develop its policy. Therefore this technique cannot be used as a forecast tool. This technical factor is usually to be the main reason to change the speculative position that cause the movement of exchange rate.

Mostly headline news are connected to the movement of exchange rate with technical factors, those are as follows:

- Technical factors on economic news.
- Technical factors cause the selling of a currency
- Technical factors indicate the currency oversold that cause buying of the currency.

From the example above mentioned it seems that technical forecasting generally used by speculative party to capitalize the movement of exchange rate day to day.

Technical analysis is the antithesis of fundamental analysis in that it focuses exclusively on past price and volume movements — while totally ignoring economic and political factors — to forecast currency winners and losers. Success depends on whether technical analysts can discover price patterns that repeat themselves and are, therefore, useful for forecasting.

There are two primary methods of technical analysis: charting and trend analysis. Chartists examine bar charts or use more sophisticated computer based extrapolation techniques to find recurring price patterns. They then issue buy or sell recommendations if prices diverge from their past pattern. Trend following systems seek to identify price trends via various mathematical computations. (Shapiro, 2006:169)

b. Fundamental Forecasting

Fundamental analysis is the most common approach to generating model-based forecasts of future exchange rates. It relies on painstaking examination of the macroeconomic variables and policies that are likely to influence a currency's prospects. The variables examined include relative inflation and interest rates, national income growth, and changes in money supplies. The interpretation of these variables and their implications for future exchange rates depend on the analysis model of exchange rate determination. (Shapiro, 2006:168)

It is based on fundamental relationships between economic variables and exchange rates. Given current values of these variables along with their historical impact on a currency's value, corporations can develop exchange rate projections. For example, high inflation in a given country can lead to depreciation in the currency representing that country. Of course, all other factors that may influence exchange rates also should be considered. (Madura, 2000:246)

The regression equation can be defined as:

$$BP_t = b_0 + b_1 INF_{t-1} + b_2 INC_{t-1} + \mu_t$$

Where

bo is a constant

b₁ measures the sensitivity of BP_t to changes in INF_{t-1}

b₂ measures the sensitivity of BP_t to changes in 2INC_{t-1} and

μ_r represents an error term.

Use of Sensitivity Analysis for Fundamental forecasting

When a regression model is used for forecasting, and the values of the influential factors have a lagged impact on exchange rates, the actual value of those factors can be used as input for the forecast. For example, if the inflation differential in the previous period may be used to forecast the percentage change in the exchange rate over the future period. However, some factors may have an instantaneous influence on exchange rates. Since these factors are not known, forecasts must be used. Firms recognize that poor forecast of these factors can cause poor forecasts of the exchange rate movements, so they may attempt to account for the uncertainty by using sensitivity analysis, in which more than one possible outcome is considered for the factors exhibiting uncertainty.(Madura 2000:247)

Use of Purchasing Power Parity (PPP) for fundamental forecasting

Recall that the theory of purchasing power parity (PPP) specifies the fundamental relationship between the inflation differential and the exchange rate. In simple terms, PPP states that the currency of the relatively inflated country will depreciate by an amount that reflects that country's inflation differential. (Madura, 2000: 250).

In reality, the inflation rates of the two countries over an upcoming period are uncertain and therefore would have to be forecasted when using PPP to forecast the future exchange rate at the end of the period. This complicates the use of PPP to forecast future exchange rates. Even if the inflation rates in the upcoming period were known with certainty, PPP might not be able to forecast exchange rated accurately.

If the PPP theory were accurate in reality, there would be no need to even consider alternative forecasting techniques. However, using the inflation differential of two countries to forecast their exchange rate is not always accurate. Problems arise because (1) the timing of the impact of inflation fluctuations on changing trade patterns, and therefore on exchange rates, is not known with

certainty, (2) data used to measure relative prices of two countries may be somewhat inaccurate, (3) barriers to trade can disrupt the trade patterns that should emerge in accordance with PPP theory and (4) other factors, such as the interest rate differential between countries, can also affect exchange rates. For these reasons, the inflation differential by itself is not sufficient to accurately forecast exchange rate movements. Yet, it should be included in any fundamental forecasting model. (Madura, 2000:250)

Limitations of Fundamental Forecasting

While fundamental forecasting accounts for the expected fundamental relationships between factors and currency values, the following limitations exist:

- uncertain timing of impact
- forecasts needed for factors with instantaneous impact
- omission of other relevant factors from model
- Change in sensitivity of currency movements to each factor over time.

Market based forecasting

The empirical evidence on these relationships implies that, in general, the financial market of developed countries efficiently incorporate expected currency changes in the cost of money and forward exchange. This means that currency forecasts can be obtained by extracting the predictions already embodied in interest and forward rates. (Shapiro, 2006: 166).

The process of developing forecasts from market indicators, known as market based forecasting, is usually based on either (1) the spot rate or (2) the forward rate (2). (Madura, 2000:251).

Use the Spot Rate

Corporations can use the spot rate to forecast, since it represents the market's expectation of the spot rate in the near future.

Use the Forward Rate

Forward rate offered in the certain future date generally can be used to forecast the spot rate in future. It is speculation that helps to push the forward rate to the level that reflects the general expectation of the future spot rate. If corporations are convinced that the forward rate is a reliable indicator of the future spot rate, they can simply monitor this publicly quoted rate to develop exchange rate projections. (Madura, 2000:251).

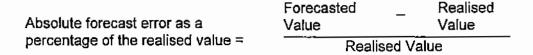
Market based forecasts of exchange rate changes can be derived mostly simply from current forward rates. Specifically, the forward rate for one period from now, will usually suffice for an unbiased estimate of the spot rate of that date. (Shapiro, 2006:166).

d. Mixed Forecasting

Because no single forecasting technique has been found to be consistently superior to the others, some MNCs may prefer to use a combination of forecasting technique. This method is referred to as mixed forecasting. Various forecasts for a particular currency value could be developed using several forecasting techniques. Each of the techniques used could be assigned weights in such a way that the weights totaled 100 percent, with the techniques thought to be more reliable being assigned higher weights. The actual forecast of the currency by the MNC would be a weighted average of the various forecasts developed. (Madura: 2000, 252).

A.9.2. Evaluation of Forecast Performance

An MNC that forecasts exchange rates must monitor its performance over time to determine whether the forecasting procedure is satisfactory. For this purpose, a measurement of the forecast error is required. There are various ways to compute forecast errors. (Madura, 2000: 254). Only one possible measurement will be discussed here and is defined as follows:



The error is computed using an absolute value, since this avoids a possible offsetting effect when determining the mean forecast error. For example, consider a simplified example, in which the forecast error is 0.05 in the first period and -0.05 in the second period (if the absolute value is not taken). The mean error here over the two periods is zero. Yet, that is misleading because the forecast was not perfectly accurate in either period. The absolute value avoids such a distortion. When measuring forecast performance of different currencies, it often useful to adjust for their relative sizes, so forecasting ability can be compared among currencies. (Madura, 2000:255).

B. Steps of Data Analysis

The technique to analyze the operating exposure of Amcor in the period of 2004 to 2008 is using the formula to analyse sensitivity analysis for both exchange rate USD/AUD and EUR/AUD and formula of absolute forecast error as a percentage of the realised value.

Figure 7 Calculating the sensitivity on the Comparing actual cash flow during the period of market rate with analysis with the forecasted AL actual rate in 2004 to 2008 to get the variance. To analyze the hedging strategy of AL during the analysis period with the forecasted exchange rates of AL To measure the preciseness of forecasted exchange rates of AL by using a formula of Absolute Forecast Error as a Percentage of the Realised Value

52

C. Concept Operational Grounded on Studies of Others

Unlike transaction and accounting exposure, managing operating exposure involves all the aspects of a corporation, including financial, marketing, management, production, and others (Shapiro: 1996). Choi (1989) pointed out that international investment is one of major instruments of managing operating exposure. Kim (1997), by analyzing stock price reaction from foreign operating, showed empirically that managing real exchange risk and gains from diversification are major motivations of corporate international investment. The dynamic interaction of currency exposure and management of exposure makes it difficult to understand the full nature of operating exposure. A case study would demonstrate the intricate nature of operating exposure by listing various measures of managing currency in detail. The purpose is to present the complex nature of operating exposure of the industry in general.

D. Research Method

This research uses the secondary data e.g. financial statements in five years for the Amcor Limited. Five years in sequence is adequate to show the expected analysis trend since financial Statements summarize the results of the firm's activities over the accounting period. The secondary data obtained from the company to be used in analysis phase includes:

- Financial statements of Amcor Limited for the period of 2004 to 2008 downloaded from the publication of the financial statements of Amcor Limited in Amcor's website. Each year ended on 30th June. All monetary amounts are in Australian dollars. Financial data of Amcor Limited consists the list of of monthly company rate and cash book + bank reconciliation of 2003 to 2008 (unpublished).
- Exchange rate movement of foreign exchanges shown in the financial statements compiled from the website of Reserve Bank of Australia http://www.rba.gov.au/Statistics/HistoricalExchangeRates/index.html for the period of 2003 to 2008.

D.1. Research Approach

The approach of this research is a quantitative approach, one in which the investigator primarily uses postpositivist claims for developing knowledge (i.e., cause and effect thinking, reduction to specific variables and hypotheses and questions, use of measurement and observation, and the test of theories), employs strategies of inquiry such as experiments and surveys, and collects data on predetermined instruments that yield statistical data. (Creswell, 2000:18).

D.2. Research Type

The type of this research is descriptive as the outcomes or findings after computation processes from historical data are quantitatively described and analyzed.

D.3. Data Collection Method

Due to limited time and other limitation related to this research, this research is completed with Secondary-data Analysis. Data and information of the company are compiled from the Annual reports in the website of Amcor Limited and Reserve Bank of Australia.

Related theories and assumptions have been depicted from multiple references or books of financial Management. Past researches and existing studies have been utilized to describe, illustrate and understand each of the variables that are used in this thesis. All of these have described and reviewed thoroughly the above literature study in this chapter.

D.4. Data Analysis Technique

The method of analysis is explained as follows:

1. The steps of data analysis begin by comparing the exchange rate obtained from Reserve Bank of Australia which considered representing the market rate to actual exchange rate used by AL during the analysis period. The variance of this comparison showing the cash flows of AL in providing foreign exchanges or how AL spent their cash to buy foreign currencies. Positive number means AL actual rate is higher than market rate or AL spent more cash flow to buy foreign exchange and negative number means AL actual rate is lower than market rate or spent less cash flow as AL bought foreign exchange less than market rate. It is presented in a table of monthly average variance.

- Second step is using operating exposure data of AL to produce feasible cash flows by using forecasted exchange rates. These are rates forecasted between the range of lowest and highest rate in the market during 2004 to 2008.
- 3. This step is presenting a table of change on cash flow on the foreign exchange. The number of each month in a year obtained from the variance of the month multiplied by the requirement of the foreign exchange. Percentage of the ratio on cash flow change to the requirement is the analysis basis on this step.
- 4. Using the formula on evaluation of forecast performance to get the absolute forecast error as a percentage of the realised value on the requirement of both USD and EUR to measure the preciseness of the forecasted exchange rates. The formula is as follows:

Absolute forecast error as a Percentage of the realised value Realised Value

Forecasted Realised Value

Value Realised Value

Foreign exchange risk arises when future commercial transactions and recognized assets and liabilities are denominated in a currency that is not the functional currency of the entity within the consolidated entity. The consolidated entity operates internationally and is exposed to foreign currency exchange risk arising from currency exposures mainly to the AUD and EUR.

D.5. Research Limitation

In the operation of a Multinational Company, it involves various currencies transaction. The MNC must be prepared on any fluctuation of foreign exchange. The fluctuation effects can be measured in foreign exchange exposure. Literally, described as the gauge of any potential change on profitability, net cash flow and market value. There are three major types of foreign exchange exposures; transaction, operating and accounting.

This research does not analyze those related to the entire financial statements, either the budget or forecast. It is limited only to the specific elements of the financial statements especially in relation to operating exposure in order to focus only on its operating exposure as one factor that gives impact on cash flow and competitive advantage of the firm.

This research does not analyze the risk arise from the fluctuation of foreign exchange related to transaction (transaction exposure) as Amcor has no transaction exposure. All sale transaction is in AUD and the company has no intention to convert the cash into other foreign currency.

Analysis objects are those related to the risk arise from the foreign exchange especially in connection to operating exposure that Amcor has. Furthermore, it describes the concept of hedging on foreign exchange applied in Amcor and the selection of the most appropriate hedging instrument to minimize risk of losses as the impact from the fluctuation of the foreign exchange.

			-

CHAPTER III GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE OBJECT STUDY

A. History

The object study is "Amcor Limited", a world leader in innovative packaging. Amcor has come a long way to become one of the world's top three global packaging companies.

Amcor's history dates back to the 1860s and Australia's first paper making activities when Samuel Ramsden, a young stone mason from Yorkshire, arrived in Australia with his bride to seek his fortune in a new land. He established Victoria's first paper mill on the banks of the Yarra River in Melbourne. Until 1980, Amcor was almost exclusively a forestry, pulp and paper company in Australia. Since that time, however, Amcor implemented a major program of expansion that resulted in a shift away from sole reliance on pulp and paper products in Australia and the development of a diversified and integrated international packaging and paper company. Amcor has grown through a combination of acquisitions, "greenfield" developments where suitable acquisitions could not be obtained and expansion of capacity of existing businesses.

For most of its life the company was known as APM - Australian Paper Manufacturers and its products even then touched the daily lives of all Australians.

In the 1970s and 1980s the company added a range of diverse packaging interests to its traditional papermaking activities. This was achieved through creating new business partnerships and making strategic acquisitions in order to expand and diversify the company's activities. With the focus gradually changing and as the company moved towards the future, the company name did not quite fit with the new focus of this young, energetic Australian company. It was decided that the company name should be changed.

On May 1, 1986 APM became Amoor Limited, a name that has become increasingly well known throughout the world for its packaging innovation and its global reach.

Amcor's Changing Global Face

World-reknowned innovation and customer service has seen Amcor expand from its Australian heritage to now serve markets around the globe. Profitable organic growth and strategic acquisitions and divestments continue to build change the face of Amcor and reinforce our global leadership position in packaging innovation.

Table 3.1.
Amoor acquisitions history

Divesiments as a second		Account to the second letters and letters are
John Sands Greeting Cards Group Leigh-Mardon Printing Business	1995	Rentsch Folding Cartoris - Switzerland
Corrugated packaging business Europe	1996	European Flexibles Business (UCB)
Paper Mill in USA	1997	
Leigh Mardon Flexibles Australia Australian Rigid Plastics	1998	Leaderpak
Valpak Sawmilling Business ClosedPulp Mill		
	1999	
Envelope Business Australia European Box Business	2000	Injepet USA Stevens Flexible Packaging USA Albertazzi Films Smutfitt Tobacco Europe
Paper Group Demerger	2001	Brazilian PET Acquisition Expansion of Sunclipse in USA Expansion of Amcor Rentsch, Poly Laupen Expansion of Amcor Asia – China Flexibles
Kimberley Clark Australia (5%)	2004	PET USA Expansion ~ CNC Containers, PET Pack Containers Three way Flexibles Merger with Danisco Akerlund & Rausing Bericap North America JV Sunclipse Expansion — Sirod, Vanguard Packaging, Apollo Paper
Kimberley Clark Australia (remaining 45%)	2004	PET and Closures Businesses of Schmalbach-Lubeca Amcor Flexibles Expansion – Rexam Food Flexibles, Tobepal/Tobefil Spain Amcor Sunclipse Expansion – Malow Corp, Brick Container

Divestments of the second		Acquisitions
	2004	Expansion Amcor PET – Alcoa, Latin America; Arca, Mexico Expansion Amcor Flexibles – Rexam Healthcare Flexibles
	2005	Expansion of China tobacco packaging via share in Vision Grande Group Holdings
Amcor White Cap	2007	Vision Grande (46%)
Australasian food can and aerosol business PET Packaging Europe	2007	
Source: Amcor website, downloaded on 16 J	lune 2008	

B. Mission, Vision and Values

Mission

Amcor's mission is to generate sustainable shareholder value by:

- Becoming the premier packaging solutions provider
- Creating superior customer service relationships and value
- Encouraging and rewarding employees to achieve the highest standard of performance

Vision

Amcor's vision is to be a:

- · Top three participant in our chosen markets
- · Top five global packaging company
- Globally recognised brand

Values

Amcor's five core values are:

Customer Satisfaction

A passion for our customers delivered through dependable on-time service, superior quality and partnerships built upon excellence.

Integrity

People who are open, direct, honest and treat all others with respect.

Teamwork

Working genuinely as a team to be better every day at what they do.

Safety and Environment Responsibility

By utilising our resources to create a safe and environmentally responsible workplace.

 Innovation and Creativity
 Continuously challenging current practices, harnessing modern technology commercially, being sensible and astute in the management of risks.

C. Business Overview

Amcor Limited's group of companies comprise of five substantial operating companies in five geographic areas - Australasia, North America, Latin America, Europe and Asia.

Most of these specialise in specific sectors of the packaging market. As one of the world's largest packaging companies, Amcors offers customers the highest standards in innovative packaging solutions, reliable service and partnerships built on excellence.

The main products include PET plastic containers for beverage applications, flexible packaging for the food and healthcare markets, tobacco packaging, corrugated boxes and a North American distribution business.

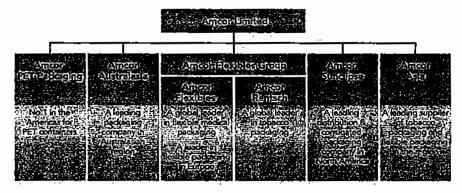
In April 2000, Amoor demerged its printing papers business, enabling the company to focus on growing its global packaging operations.

In July 2004 Amoor acquired the PET and Closures businesses of Schmalbach-Lubeca, a global leader in its markets, headquartered in Ratingen, Germany. This acquisition, at a cost of around AUD 2,875 million makes Amoor the largest PET manufacturer globally and a market leader in its chosen sectors.

Amoor has annual sales of around AUD11.0 billion and operate in 217 plants in 34 countries globally.

D. Company Structure

Figure 7
Company Structure



Source: Amcor website, downloaded on 16 June 2008

Some Business Groups can be further broken down to Business Units. Amcor Australasia, for example, has many business units, from Beverage Cans to Folding Cartons.

Amoor consists of five operating divisions including:

Amcor Asia

With manufacturing plants across Asia, Amcor is a leading supplier of tobacco and flexible packaging in the region. Amcor Asia has five plants in three countries. Its head office is located in Singapore. The business produces tobacco and flexible packaging, including high value-added medical packaging. The business has responsibility for Amcor's ownership of the Hong Kong publicly listed company AMVIG holding Limited (AMVIG).

Amcor Asia consists of:

- Two wholly-owned tobacco packaging plants (one in Singapore and one in Malaysia);
- Three wholly-owned flexible packaging plants (two in Chine and one in Singapore); and
- The investment in the Hong Kong publicly listed company, AMVIG.

On 13 August 2008, AMVIG announced its half year earnings to 30 June 2008. Profit after tax attributable to the equity holders of AMVIG increased 68.7% from HKD 139.3 million to HKD 235.1 million. Earnings attributable to members of AMVIG, for the 12 months to 30 June 2008 increased 46.9% from HKD 306.1 million to HKD 449.6 million. This improvement in earnings was primarily driven by the acquisition of Brilliant Circle and an improvement in product mix to higher value-add cartons.

Amcor Australasia

Amcor Australasia consists of many business units that provide a huge range of products and services across Australia and New Zealand. Amcor Australasia is the most diverse of the Group's business units and supplies a broad range of packaging items. Its products include corrugated boxes, carton and folding carton, aluminium cans for beverages, flexile packaging, plastic and metal closure, glass wine bottles, multiwall sacks, paper, cartonboard and paper recycling. It has 60 plants throughout Australia and New Zealand and approximately 5,600 co-workers and as of 6 October 2008, new headquarters in Hawthorn, Victoria (Australia).

Amcor Australasia had a mixed year with solid improvement in earnings in the glass and flexibles operations offset by lower earnings in the beverage can and fibre businesses. Profit before interest and tax and before significant items (PBIT) on a continuing business basis, decreased 2.7% to AUD 188.5 million in 2007/2008

Amcor Flexibles, consisting of Food, Healthcare and Rentsch.

A global leader in flexible packaging across multiple market segments, Amcor Flexibles consists of: Amcor Flexibles Food, Amcor Flexibles Healthcare and Amcor Rentsch. The flexible business, which consists of four operating units; polyethylene, laminations, barrier films and multiwall sacks, had higher earnings with the benefits of recent capital expenditure contributing to improved operating performance. Sales were modestly lower due to reduced sales in industrial commodity films, as well as a softer market for lamination products.

Amcor flexibles is a market leader and one of the world's largest suppliers of flexible and tobacco packaging. It has three operating divisions: Amcor Flexibles Food, Amcor Flexibles Healthcare and Amcor Rentsch. The business has 7,811 co-workers, 48 plants and supplies a wide range of products to the food, beverage and healthcare markets. These products include packaging for fresh foods such as meat, fish, bread, produce and dairy; processed foods such as confectionery, snack foods, coffee and ready meals, as well as high value-added medical applications, hospital supplies, pharmaceuticals and personal care products. In addition, it supplies tobacco packaging.

Amcor Flexibles has a mixed year, with profit before interest and tax and before significant items (PBIT) down 2.8% to EUR 115.9 million. Both the Food and Healthcare businesses had solid earnings improvements, however earnings for the tobacco packaging operations were substantially low.

Amcor PET Packaging

As the world's largest manufacturer of PET containers, Amcor PET Packaging supplies the largest of food and beverage companies. They also count start-ups and those with small volume needs amongst their customers.

Amcor PET Packaging is headquartered in Ann Arbor, Michigan (US) and employs 5,168 people at 45 sites – comprising 34 manufacturing locations and 11 on-site injection and blowing facilities in 12 countries. Amcor PET packaging is one of the world's largest producers of PET (polyethylene terephthalate) containers. It produces PET containers and preforms for a wide variety of food and beverage applications, and supllies PET containers to the personal care, household chemical and agro-chemical industries.

The business in Latin America also had a strong year in 2007/2008. Volumes were up 6.8% with CSD and water up 5% and custom containers up 15.5%. Custom container volumes now comprise 18.1% of the product mix, up from 16.7% for the 2006/2007 year. The region has favourable demographics, increasing per capita income and ongoing replacement of glass with PET that

continues to support overall growth. The PET packaging operations had an outstanding year, with improved product mix and excellent operating performance.

Amcor Sunclipse Distribution

Amcor Sunclipse manufactures and distributes quality packaging products across the United States and Mexico. Amcor Sunsclipse had a solied year with profit before interest and tax and before significant items (PBIT) up 10.4% to USD 55 million.

Amcor Sunsclipse, based in California, is Amcor's North American distribution and corrugated manufacturing business unit. It produces packaging products to complement its distribution services and has over 2,100 co-workers at 40 distribution and redistribution centres throughout the USD and Mexico. The distribution unit is a major supplier to businesses in North America, and purchases, warehouses, sells and delivers a wide variety of packaging products and equipment and industrial and janitorial supplies. The manufacturing division produces corrugated sheets and converts these into boxes for use throughout the business. In addition, it designs and produces specialty packaging products including "Point of Purchase" displays and specialty items tailored to customers' requirements.

E. Investment Fundamentals

- The leading packaging company in Australia and New Zealand
- Second largest packaging company in the world by sales
- Largest producer of PET containers in the world
- Largest packaging company in Australia
- Annual sales of around AU\$11.0 billion (20% Australia/NZ 80% Rest of World)
- 24,000 employees
- 217 plants in 34 countries
- 87,000 shareholders (80% Australian institutions and retail 30% foreign institutions)

- Profit after tax and before significant items was \$397 million.
- Significant items for the year were a profit of \$136.7 million.
- The profit after tax and significant items was \$533.7 million.
- The operating cash flow after movement in working capital, the cash component of significant items and base capital expenditure was \$643.9 million.
- After payment of \$319.2 million in dividends, the free cash flow was \$324.7 million.

F. Key Results - Amcor Group

Earnings for the 2008 year were AUD 369.1 million (after tax and before significant items) down 7% on the previous year's AUD 397 million. The result was adversely impacted by the translation of overseas earnings into Australian dollars and a reduction in earnings due to the sale of businesses. The negative translation impact of the higher Australian dollar on reported profit after tax was AUD 3.2 million.

On a continuing business basis, expressed in constant currency terms, the profit before interest and tax (PBIT) was up to 9.4%. This increase continues the momentum established in the second half of the 2006/2007 year when earnings for the continuing businesses, expressed in constant currency terms, were up 10.7%.

The Company generated excellent operating cash flow of AUD 418 million. This follows similarly strong performances in the two previous years of AUD 644 million in 2006/2007 and AUD 522 million in 2005/2006. The improvement in the underlying performance of the continuing operations, expressed in local currency terms, combined with the third year of strong operating cash flow, has enabled the Board to declare a final dividend of 17 cents per share, giving a full year dividend of 34 cents per share.

Table 3.2.

Key Results for Financial Year to 30 June 2007 (all figures quoted in Australian Dollars)

	2007	2007	% One jee
Salas (CAndillon).	10,875.2	11,439.3	(4.9)
Politica incress exclapedation enclambilization (RBITEA)(Confilm)	1,198.9	1,249.1	(4.0)
Profitteere interestant keys	731.9	775.7	(5.6)
Politaierex (PAOF (Smillen):	397.0	405.0	(2.2)
Significant items (5 million)	136.7	54.6	350.4
Profesiter axerial subficer when s (6 million)	533.7	351.3 _.	51.9
Enfligs gersiere (senti)	44.2	46:1	(4.1)
Opening sublinary (Smillen):	643.9	522.3	23.3
Dividenti parsiane (caris)	34.0	34.0	

Source: Amcor Website, downloaded on 16 June 2008

Table 3.3.

Key Results for Financial Year to 30 June 2007 (all figures quoted in Australian Dollars)

对你是在一个 的一个种的	Sales :		REIDA	通常地震
SAMUTO	2007.	2007; ; ;	2007/	<u>2007</u> /u.,
Amcor/Asfey	122	175	39.0	31.7
Ameor Australasia	2,524	2,561	361.6	384.2
Antoralexibles	3,009	2,979	301.6	336.5
Antoone are the Antoone are th	3,980	4,049	465.9	451.6
Ameor Sunelpso.	1,251	1,292	76.6	78.4
Amcor Limited (Group)	10,875	11,439	1,198.9	1,249.1

Source: Amcor Website, downloaded on 16 June 2008

Table 3.4.

Results All Operations – Before Significant Items

A\$m : 1 - 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	June 07	lune 08	% Change
Sales	10,875.2	9,316.8	(14.3)
PB ITDA	1,198.9	1,070.1	(10.7)
PBIT	731.9	657.0	(10.2)
Borrowing costs	(214.9)	(179.4)	16.5
PBT	517.0	477.6	(7.6)
Tax and minorities	(120.0)	(108.5)	9.6

PAT		397.0	369.1	(7.0)
Basic EPS (cents)		44.2	42.9	(2.9)
Weighted Ave No. of Shares (m)		897.7	860.0	(4.2)
ROAFE (%)		11.3	11.8	4.4
Dividend per share (cents)	34			

Source: Amcor Website, downloaded on 16 June 2008

This program was outlined to shareholders in August 2005 and involves a three year agenda focusing on improving execution in a number of key disciplines. Over the past 12 months, there ahs been continued progress across all the key metrics. These improvements have made significant contributions to increasing profit before interest and tax for the business groups. The main components of the Way forward are:

- A portfolio review to ensure the Company remains only in those businesses that have strong market positions.
- Building excellence in sales and marketing to help develop a more customer focused organisation
- Driving costs out of the business
- Improving all aspects of capital discipline
- Developing talent management processes and
- Changing the culture of the Company

The portfolio review has resulted in asset sales of AUD 1.25 billion and the business portfolio is now focused on those market segments where Amcor has strong market positions and sustainable competitive advantages that will deliver profits over the long term. The proceeds from the asset sales have been used to retire debt, complete AUD 680 million in share buy-backs, and reinvest in markets which exhibit the highest growth and return opportunities.

[&]quot;The way forward" - Key announcements

Table 3.5.
"The way forward" – Key announcements

The way forward — Key announcements							
August 2005	Growth markets nominated as custom PET in North America, flexibles and tobacco packaging in emerging markets and some select segments in Australasia.						
December 2005	Increased investment in AMVIG, the Hong Kong publicly listed tobacco packaging company from 16.7% to 44%.						
February 2006	 Sale of the White Cap Closures and Asian Corrugated businesses for AU\$420 million. Expansion of the flexibles operations in Russia. 						
May 2006	New US\$80 million plant dedicated to PepsiCo for the production and supply of PET Gatorade bottles.						
August 2006	 AU\$300 million Australasian Fibre turnaround plan with benefits of AU\$70 million per annum once completed Turnaround plan for the Mexican PET operations to deliver a US\$16 million improvement over a two-year period. Strong operating cash flow for the 2005/06 year of AU\$522 million. 						
December 2006	New €30 million flexibles plant in Poland dedicated to PepsiCo for the snack food market.						

April 2007	Comprehensive restructuring of the European Flexibles operations costing €60 million with benefits of €30 million per annum.
July 2007	Sale of the European PET business for approximately €425 million.
August 2007	 Operating cash flow of AU\$644 million. Share buy back of up to AU\$350 million. Subsequent to the finalisation of the year end accounts the Australasian food Can and Aerosol business was sold for AU\$ 150 million.

Source: Amcor Website, downloaded on 16 June 2008

Three years into "The Way Forward" agenda, Amcor is far better positioned across all aspects of its operations that it was in June 2006. The portfolio has been strengthened and is focused on those businesses and market segments

where here are sound industry fundamentals. The large turn around projects are progressing well with a number of significant milestones achieved.

There has been an intensive program over the past three years developing capabilities in customer and market focus, capital discipline, cost reduction and talent management. These are the foundations that underpin future growth and the benefits from these efforts are increasingly evident in the results. The culture within Amcor has changed. There is a greater focus on customers and a more disciplined approach across all aspects of the operations.

Importantly, there has been positive momentum in the earnings growth for the continuing businesses over the past 18 months. This commenced in the second half of the 2006/2007 fiscal year and has continued into the 2007/2008 year. Amcor's businesses predominantly supply packaging for consumer staples and are relatively defensive when compared to the broader market. Notwithstanding this, input costs continue to increase and need to be recovered through higher selling prices. This could be more difficult to achieve in markets where the demand is showing signs of softening.

From a strategic perspective, Amcor is transitioning into a new phase of development "The Way Forward" agenda is delivering against expectations and the organisation is moving towards a more growth-oriented agenda. This growth remains focused on custom PET, Flexible and Tobacco packaging in attractive and emerging markets, as well as the beverage segments in Australia, and will be a mixture of organic projects and acquisitions. The Amcor Board is confident that the changes undertaken over the past three years will deliver sustainable benefits, and that the Company is well positioned to embark on the next phase of Amcor's growth.

Their Agenda 2006 – 2008

- Getting the company fit and ensuring business fundamentals are embedded.
- Strong market positions
 - Divested AUD 1.25 billion in assets

- Defined "high growth" segments Completing the restructuring in Flexibles Europe & Fibre packaging
- Developed Core Capabilities Customer and market focus
 - Customer and market focus Low cost
 - Capital discipline
 - o Talent management
- Established improving earnings trend
 - Improved earnings for the past 18 months

Events subsequent to the end of the financial year:

- Dividend

Since the end of the financial year, the directors declared a final dividend of 17 cents per share payable on 3 October 2008. The forecast total amount of this dividend is AUD 141.9 million. The financial effect of this dividend has not been brought to account in the Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2008 and will be recognised in subsequent financial reports.

AMVIG

On 31 July 2008, the Company implemented the previously announced to acquire a further 78.3 million shares at HKD 8.94 each in the Hong Kong listed company AMVIG Holdings Limited for a total payment of HKD 700 million. The Company consequently held 40.2% of the shares in AMVIG pending completion of other announced transactions by AMVIG when the Company will hold 39.3% of the shares in AMVIG.

This year, an environmental reporting system was implemented. This system provides detailed reporting and analysis of energy, greenhouse gas (GHG), waste and water use at each Amcor site. These reports have allowed Amcor businesses to more accurately prioritise programs to improve operational efficiency. In Amcor's ongoing efforts to respond to the challenges of climate change, a set of aggressive environmental targets to reduce emissions, cut waste and conserve water was approved by the Board of Directors. Targets are in line with recommendations by the United Nation's intergovernmental Panel on

Climate change. Sustainability Champions have been appointed by each of the business groups to ensure action is taken and coordinated to achieve these targets. Each group's environmental performance will be monitored against these targets and reported back to senior management to ensure the targets are achieved.

G. Latest Stockbrokers' Forecasts

Many major stockbroking companies regularly monitor Amcor's performance, attend our briefings and maintain regular contact with senior management. Based on this and other information, these brokers formulate opinions on the company's performance and prepare reports containing their opinions about the company's current and future status, including their ongoing forecasts for financial results, earnings and dividends. These reports are made available by the brokers to their clients.

Amcor provide here a table showing profit forecasts extracted (with permission) from reports prepared by the major stockbroking companies who monitor Amcor's performance. The table also includes revision dates so it is possible to see when brokers' forecasts have been changed.

Table 3.6.
Table showing profit forecasts of Amcor Limited

Company	2007/08	Last Revised
ABN AMRO Australia	AUD \$375m	21 February 2008
Citigroup	AUD \$396m	21 February 2008
Credit Suisse	AUD \$376m	21 February 2008
Deutsche Bank	AUD \$371m	23 May 2008
Goldman Sachs JBWere	AUD \$379m	21 February 2008
<u>JPMorgan</u>	AUD \$372m	23 May 2008
Macquarie Equities	AUD \$361m	8 May 2008
Merrill Lynch Equities Australia	AUD \$403m	21 February 2008
Morgan Stanley	AUD \$377m	2 April 2008
<u>UBS</u>	AUD \$360m	22 February 2008
Source: Amcor Website, down	nloaded on 1	6 June 2008

H. Whistleblower Service

Amcor's Whistleblower Policy and global Whistleblower Service ensure that, in line with legislation in many parts of the world, co-workers who report suspected inappropriate conduct are protected from bullying, harassment or discrimination when they make reports in good faith.

The Whistleblower Service is an independent, anonymous service that gives our people the opportunity to blow the whistle on any misconduct in the workplace including:

- Theft
- Harassment
- Fraud
- Unethical/illegal behaviour
- Dishonesty
- Workplace safety hazards
- Discrimination

The service has been successfully rollwed out worldwide. Each report is investigated thoroughly and appropriate action taken where necessary.

Flow-on benefits of this service include the opportunity for management to reinforce relevant policies and/or alternatively make changes to current procedures where applicable. This helps Amcor to improve its operations on a day to day basis.

Reports go to an independent third party (Deloitte Forensic) which is responsible for investigating issues raised on behalf of the company and the whistleblower. By providing this service, Amcor strives to ensure that all Amcor's people feel safe and secure in their work environment and to provide an avenue whereby employees can help the company eliminate theft, fraud and dishonesty.

At all times, Amcor works to promote ethical and honest behaviour and make Amcor a fair, safe and honest place to work.

I. Corporate Ethics

For well over 100 years the activities of our company, and its place in the Australian community, have been characterised by a genuine respect for the laws of the land, respect for the rights of individuals and high standards of ethical behaviour.

As Amcor expands in Australia and overseas, it is important that Amcor continue to meet our fundamental responsibilities to act ethically in all dealings with our shareholders, suppliers, customers, advisers and regulators, competitors, fellow employees and the communities in which Amcor work.

Amcor's Statement on Corporate Ethics summarises the company's policy on corporate behaviour as a guide for management and employees of the company and for the information of those who have an interest in the way Amcor conduct their businesses.

Statement on Corporate Ethics

Amcor's policy is that the affairs of the company and its subsidiaries are conducted, at all times, in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations in the countries in which Amcor operates, and, as well, in accordance with high ethical standards. All directors, senior executives and other employees are expected to act lawfully, in a professional manner and with the utmost integrity in their dealings with our shareholders, customers, suppliers, advisers and regulators, competitors, the community and each other, striving at all times to enhance the reputation and performance of the Group.

1. Ethical Conduct Generally

All Amoor personnel should understand that ethical conduct is a fundamental part of their duty to our shareholders, customers, suppliers, advisers and regulators, competitors, the community and fellow employees.

Ethical behaviour in business, personal and community conduct, extends beyond the duties imposed by laws or regulations and clearly includes:

- Honesty and loyalty in dealings with the company and fellow employees
- Scrupulous avoidance of deceptive or "sharp" practices or dishonourable conduct which would reflect unfavourably on Amcor; avoidance of the temptation to pursue personal gain or advantage in conflict with the interests of the company
- Striving to exercise sound business judgement, while providing the highest possible standard of service to our customers
- The proper use of the company's resources and information.

By strict compliance with local laws and regulations and observance of these principles Amcor will demonstrate that Amcor is aware of our responsibilities as a corporate citizen in whatever country Amcor operate.

2. Dealing in Shares of Amcor Limited

In the course of their employment with Amcor, some people will possess privileged price-sensitive information about the company. The Australian Corporations Law *inter alia* imposes particular duties on such people and prescribes criminal penalties for breaches of these obligations.

Persons who have such 'inside information' (that is information about the company which the person obtained directly or indirectly from the company which has not been broadly disclosed to the general public and which could, if known, affect a shareholder's decision to buy, sell or hold Amcor shares) should not buy or sell the Company's shares other than:

- In the period between the announcement of the full year result and fourteen days after the annual general meeting.
- In the period of fourteen days following the announcement of the half year result.

Even at these times there could be occasions when it is not proper for these employees, because of their knowledge, to buy or sell Amcor shares. If in doubt, those concerned should seek the prior approval of the Company Secretary, Executive General Manager Finance or Managing Director as appropriate.

3. Trade Practices Policy

Sound business practice requires the company and its employees to compete fairly, honestly, and lawfully with its competitors.

In most countries in which Amcor operates, there are consumer protection and anti-monopoly legislative provisions to be observed. Amcor's policy is to comply with these laws.

In Australia, the Trade Practices Act 1974, now administered by the Australian Competition and Consumer Commission, sets consumer protection standards and prohibits certain practices which are considered to be anti-competitive.

Amcor's policy is to ensure that all relevant employees are made aware of these provisions, and of the need to comply with them, by an education program which includes the distribution of compliance manuals and by the explanation and elaboration of these requirements by independent experts on a regular basis. This Australian procedure is adapted as appropriate for other countries in which Amcor operates.

4. Environmental Policy

Amoor believes that environmental management is among the highest corporate priorities and environmental responsibility is accepted as an integral part of the company's operations.

Amcor is committed to reduction of waste at source, recycling and other responsible methods of waste management and to fully comply with all related legislation and regulation.

Amcor will ensure that its employees are:

- well informed about relevant environmental issues
- familiar with and conform to group environmental policy
- free to communicate their concerns about policy and performance to responsible management.

5. Occupational, Health and Safety Policy

Amcor is committed to maintain and provide as far as practicable, a safe and healthy working environment conducive to job satisfaction and productivity. The company will fully comply with all relevant occupational health and safety laws and regulations and is committed to ensure that everything practical is done to prevent injury from unsafe practices, machinery or harmful elements in the working environment.

To ensure the successful implementation of this policy employees are to comply with workplace safety policies and are encouraged to actively participate in ensuring the safety of their workplace.

6. Employee Related Issues

Amoor believes that its people are an important asset and is committed:

- To ensure that any agreements with employees are adhered to.
- To ensure that employees receive fair and competitive remuneration and advancement based on abilities, performance, skills and qualifications.
- To provide the training and development necessary to realise mutually beneficial individual and company goals.

Amcor's policy is to comply fully with all relevant legislation and support the principle of equal employment opportunity to all employees regardless of race, colour, nationality, religion, sex, age, disability or marital status.

As individuals and as a member of the Amcor group, employee should be aware of, and seek to eliminate, any barriers that may interfere with the achievement of this policy.

CHAPTER IV DATA AND FINDINGS ANALYSIS

A. Mechanism to provide the requirement of foreign exchange in managing the operating exposure

Amcor Limited (AL) operates internationally and is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from various currency exposures, primarily with respect to the Euro and US dollar. Foreign currency exposures arise from future commercial transactions, recognized assets and liabilities denominated in a currency that is not the functional currency of it and net investments in foreign operations.

AL requires some foreign exchanges to manage the operating exposure. Most of the requirements are Euro (EUR) and US dollar (USD). The supply of USD is required for purchasing raw materials from United States or other countries with the sales transaction denominated in USD. AL also prepares EUR for other suppliers than from United States i.e. from Europe to purchase raw materials or others e.g. spare parts of machines with the terms of payment determined in EUR.

Sale transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the respective functional currency of AL e.g. AUD using exchange rates prevailing at the date of the transaction. As the overall revenue is in AUD, to accommodate the requirement of both currencies, e.g. USD and EUR, AL must exchange its functional currency to another currencies required. Appropriate commercial terms are negotiated or derivative financial instruments are used, such as foreign exchange contracts and interest rate swaps, to hedge risk exposures.

Amoor differentiate the means to provide its requirement on foreign currencies each year which is during the analysis period e.g. financial year of 2004 to 2008 is as follows:

- 1. To manage the foreign currency exchange risk arising from commercial transactions, AL management has set a policy to use forward exchange contracts to hedge forecast or actual foreign currency exposures greater than AUD 500,000 in 2008. In previous reporting periods, it was to hedge foreign exchange exposures greater than AUD 100,000 this policy was amended after a reassessment of amounts and volume of foreign currency exposures. AL has also set up to use the fixed price swaps, options and futures.
- 2. To buy directly either USD or EUR with AUD (spot rate).
- To buy separately for AUD/USD e.g. by buying EUR with USD followed by buying USD with AUD or buy USD with EUR, then buy EUR with AUD (cross rate).

Furthermore, the exchange rates in this thesis are described with indirect quote as explained in the literature study in chapter II.

B. Comparison between actual rate of AL and market rate from RBA

Information obtained from Amcor from the financial year of 2004 to 2008 are: 1) monthly weighted average of actual exchange rate used by AL in purchasing foreign exchanges 2) Market rate on the prevailing date of the actual exchange rate. The information on exchange rates is derived from Reserve Bank of Australia (RBA) which is considered to represent the market rate during the analysis period.

Market rate offered by RBA on the exchange rates of USD/AUD and EUR/AUD from 2003 to 2008 is shown on the appendix 1. AL financial year commences from July last year to June this year. This thesis analyse financial year of AL from financial year of 2004 to 2008. First month of the financial year of 2004 starts from July 2003. Therefore, this thesis needs some data from 2003 to 2008. The Comparison between actual rate of Amcor and market rate from RBA e.g. 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, 4-4, 4-5, 4-6, 4-7, 4-8, 4-9 and 4-10 are presented from 2003 to 2008.

The monthly weighted average of actual exchange rate used by AL can be seen in the table 4-1 for the exchange rate of USD/AUD. It is presented monthly to see the exchange rate trend in 12 months. In December 2008, it is an estimated number for the month as latest date to compile is 11 December 2008. But considering the global economic condition in 2008, the number in December is expected to be higher.

Table 4-1

Amcor Limited

Monthly weighted average of actual rate

Exchange rate of AUD/USD

Period 2003 – 2008

	Year					
Month	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Jan	0.8819	0.7828	0.7498	0.7668	0.7717	0.5829
Feb	0.9130	0.7832	0.7417	0.7812	0.7770	0.5956
Mar	0.9221	0.7932	0.7266	0.7848	0.7496	0.6015
Арг	0.9309	0.8273	0.7369	0.7738	0.7443	0.6100
May	0.9498	0.8251	0.7636	0.7661	0.7039	0.6468
Jun	0.9511	0.8423	0.7399	0.7667	0.6937	0.6652
Jul	0.9619	0.8670	0.7528	0.7524	0.7111	0.6607
Aug	0.8817	0.8291	0.7631	0.7614	0.7028	0.6518
Sep	0.8186	0.8461	0.7554	0.7651	0.7337	0.6635
Oct	0.6861	0.8996	0.7539	0.7536	0.7337	0.6948
Nov	0.6593	0.8970	0.7729	0.7353	0.7697	0.7158
Dec	0.6457	0.8718	0.7856	0.7417	0.7675	0.7385

Source: AL

The formula of monthly weighted average rate is monthly actual rate of AL multiplied by amount of USD purchased divided by amount of purchase of raw materials. Table 4-1 shows quite wide range between lowest and highest rate in six years. The range in 2003 to 2008 is from 0.5000 to 0.9700.

In providing USD, AL provides 2/3 (two third) of the requirement by forward contract when AL predicts the best exchange rate is by using forward contract, the 1/3 (one third) with spot rate when AL requires USD to be ready on the date

of transaction. AL has also set up to use fixed price swaps if the cash flow condition of the company requires it to be done while the provided fund in the difference currency. For example, the cash available is in AUD but AL requires to have cash in USD, AL will do swap sell and buy AUD to USD.

The lowest and highest rate obtained during the analysis period is as per the table 4-2. In table 4-2, the biggest difference of lowest rate and highest rate is in 2008 with the percentage of 48.96% and the smallest difference is in 2005 with the percentage of 6.73%. In 2008, the range might be higher if it is counted to end of December and considered the current economic crisis factor. Based on the information acquired from AL, their hedging strategy from year to year is improving to get good outcome than not doing any hedging to manage their operating exposure. They periodically assess the implemented hedging strategy. Based on the information obtained from AL, they change the policy to use forward exchange contracts to hedge forecast or actual foreign currency exposures greater than AUD 500,000 in 2008 which previously greater than AUD 100.000.

Table 4-2

Amcor Limited

Lowest and highest rate

Monthly weighted average of actual rate

Exchange rate of AUD/USD

Period 2003 - 2008

Year Lowest Highest Difference						
Year	Lowest	Highest	Diμei	ence		
			Amount	%		
2008	0.6457	0.9619	0.3162	48.96%		
2007	0.7828	0.8996	0.1167	14.91%		
2006	0.7266	0.7856	0.0591	8.13%		
2005	0.7353	0.7848	0.0495	6.73%		
2004	0.6937	0.7770	0.0833	12.01%		
2003	0.5829	0.7385	0.1556	26.69%		

Source: Calculation

The weighted average of actual rate of AL during the analysis period for the exchange rate of EUR/AUD is in table 4-3. It is presented monthly to see the

exchange rate trend in 12 months. In December 2008, it is an estimated number for the month as latest date to compile is 11 December 2008. But considering the global economic condition in 2008, the number in December is expected to be higher. Same as for USD, The formula of monthly weighted average rate is monthly actual rate of AL multiplied by amount of EUR purchased divided by amount of purchase of raw materials. Table 4-3 shows quite wide range between lowest and highest rate in six years. The range in 2003 to 2008 is from 0.5000 to 0.6100. This shows the fluctuation of EURO during the analysis period was low.

Table 4-3
Amcor Limited
Monthly weighted average of actual rate
Exchange rate of EUR/AUD
Period 2003 – 2008

			Ye	ar_		
Month	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
<u>Ja</u> n	0.5992	0.6022	0.6195	0.5621	0.6106	0.5499
Feb	0.6187	0.5986	0.6212	0.5685	0.6147	0.5529
Mar	0.5943	0.5988	0.6041	0.5586	0.6114	0.5571
Apr	0.5909	0.6122	0.6004	0.5727	0.6208	0.5620
May	0.6102	0.6277	0.5982	0.6878	0.5866	0.5609
Jun	0.6112	0.6105	0.5844	0.6228	0.5711	0.5690
Jul	0.6105	0.6319	0.5937	0.6306	0.5838	0.5821
Aug	0.5895	0.6084	0.5957	0.6134	0.5833	0.5841
Sep	0.5702	0.6082	0.5935	0.6174	0.5749	0.5890
Oct	0.5162	0.6320	0.5976	0.6317	0.5867	0.5921
Nov	0.5171	0.6111	0.5997	0.6483	0.5923	0.6115
Dec	0.5094	0.5991	0.5951	0.6440	0.5725	0.6020

Source: AL

In providing EUR, AL applies spot rate as the requirement during the analysis period is lower than USD. It means AL not hedging in providing EUR. The lowest and highest difference of the weighted average of actual rate during the analysis period is in table 4-4.

EURO provided only at the time the purchase transaction occurs and not enough balance of EURO in the cash flow. AL deals the spot rate based on the amount of operating exposure needed on the date it is required. If the amount required is high, AL requests the dealer to give their best rate.

Table 4-4

Amcor Limited

Lowest and highest rate

Monthly weighted average of actual rate

Exchange rate of EUR/AUD

Period 2003 – 2008

Year	Lowest	Highest	Difference		
			Amount	%	
2008	0.5094	0.6187	0.1093	21.45%	
2007	0.5986	0.6320	0.0334	5.58%	
2006	0.5844	0.6212	0.0368	6.30%	
2005	0.5586	0.6878	0.1292	23.14%	
2004	0.5711	0.6208	0.0497	8.70%	
2003	0.5499	0.6115	0.0616	11.20%	

Source: Calculation

Table 4-4 shows the biggest difference of lowest rate and highest rate is in 2005 with the percentage of 23.14% which for USD/AUD is in 2008 and the smallest difference is in 2007 with the percentage of 5.58% which is for USD/AUD in 2005. The condition of biggest of smallest difference between USD/AUD and EUR/AUD might not happen in the same year considering EUR/AUD is cross rate of USD/EUR and EUR/AUD. EUR/AUD depends on the fluctuation of both currencies.

From the observation on AL, it is also obtained the daily rate from the Reserve Bank of Australia. This reflects the exchange rates applied during the analysis period. The details can be seen in appendices 1a, 1b, 1c, 1d, 1e and 1f for the exchange rate of USD/AUD and EUR/AUD and chart can be seen in appendix 1g. These appendices are calculated in monthly average basis to be

equal comparison with the weighted average rate of AL. Therefore, the comparison between actual rate and market rate is monthly average exchange rate.

To provide the comparison between actual rate and market rate, a recapitulation of average market is provided with the source from appendices 1a, 1b, 1c, 1d, 1e and 1f for the exchange rate of AUD/USD and EUR/AUD. The recapitulation result for the USD/AUD is on table 4-5. It shows the monthly weighted average of actual rate for 6 (six years) and it is presented monthly to see the exchange rate trend in 12 months. In December 2008, it is an estimated number for the month as latest date to compile is 11 December 2008. This data is sorted from lowest to highest to produce its range and presented in table 4-6.

Table 4-5
Reserve Bank of Australia
Monthly weighted average of actual rate
Exchange rate of AUD/USD
Period 2003 – 2008

		Year									
Month	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003					
Jan	0.8815	0.7839	0.7498	0.7636	0.7695	0.5825					
Feb	0.9128	0.7823	0.7416	0.7807	0.7777	0.5947					
Mar	0.9260	0.7912	0.7291	0.7873	0.7493	0.6023					
Арг	0.9298	0.8263	0.7350	0.7724	0.7442	0.6090					
May	0.9488	0.8255	0.7634	0.7667	0.7054	0.6467					
Jun	0.9508	0.8423	0.7402	0.7667	0.6942	0.6643					
Jul	0.9641	0.8680	0.7514	0.7524	0.7172	0.6627					
Aug	0.8810	0.8285	0.7630	0.7620	0.7104	0.6512					
Sep	0.8215	0.8464	0.7566	0.7655	0.7007	0.6605					
Oct	0.6905	0.8973	0.7539	0.7539	0.7331	0.6936					
Nov	0.6556	0.8992	0.7715	0.7353	0.7685	0.7159					
Dec	0.6448	0.8726	0.7861	0.7430	0.7678	0.7383					

Source: RBA

Table 4-6
Reserve Bank of Australia
Lowest and highest rate
Monthly weighted average of actual rate
Exchange rate of USD/AUD
Period 2003 – 2008

Year	Lowest	Highest	Difference		
			Amount	%	
2008	0.6448	0.9641	0.3193	49.5%	
2007	0.7823	0.8992	0.1169	14.9%	
2006	0.7291	0.7861	0.0570	7.8%	
2005	0.7353	0.7873	0.0520	7.1%	
2004	0.6942	0.7777	0.0835	12.0%	
2003	0.5825	0.7159	0.1333	22.9%	

Source : Calculation

The lowest and highest market rate during analysis period can be seen in table 4-6. In this table, the biggest difference is in year 2008 with the percentage of 49.5% and the smallest difference is in year 2005 with the percentage of 7.1%. This matches with the rate pattern of AL actual rate. It shows that AL forecasts their exchange rate with a good analysis.

The recapitulation table of monthly average market rate for EUR/AUD is in table 4-7. The same as above explanation, in December 2008 the rate presented might increase if it is calculated to the end of December and due to the current economic condition. The monthly exchange rate obtained from the average of daily exchange rates in a month of Reserve Bank of Australia. Several days in a month may not have any exchange rate. Therefore, the average is based on the actual dates with exchange rate within a month. The other information is the same as a explained for the exchange rate of USD/AUD.

Table 4-7
Reserve Bank of Australia
Monthly weighted average of actual rate
Exchange rate of EUR/AUD
Period 2003 -- 2008

	Year										
Month	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003					
Jan	0.5993	0.6027	0.6189	0.5816	0.6101	0.5490					
Feb	0.6192	0.5981	0.6203	0.5999	0.6152	0.5520					
Mar	0.5964	0.5976	0.6069	0.5946	0.6104	0.5577					
Арг	0.5899	0.6117	0.5993	0.5971	0.6201	0.5610					
May	0.6095	0.6102	0.5986	0.6030	0.5874	0.5607					
Jun	0.6116	0.6274	0.5842	0.6300	0.5714	0.5689					
Jul	0.6105	0.6328	0.5920	0.6247	0.5836	0.5825					
Aug	0.5890	0.6087	0.5959	0.6196	0.5828	0.5843					
Sep	0.5706	0.6088	0.5938	0.6240	0.5740	0.5893					
Oct	0.5171	0.6312	0.5975	0.6269	0.5868	0.5922					
Nov	0.5159	0.6126	0.5997	0.6232	0.5928	0.6118					
Dec	0.5086	0.5987	0.5949	0.6265	0.5735	0.6018					

Source: RBA

The lowest and highest exchange rate during the analysis period for the exchange rate of EUR/AUD is in table 4-8. It shows the biggest difference is in year of 2008 with the percentage of 21.7% and the smallest difference is in year 2007 with the percentage of 5.9%. Compared to the monthly weighted average of exchange rate of AL, the pattern is not the same which is the biggest difference is in 2005 with percentage of 23.14% and for the smallest difference is in 2007 with the percentage of 5.58%. The fluctuation of exchange rates is sometimes influenced by macroeconomic condition e.g. political situation, monetary policy and inflation. The biggest difference of lowest and highest rate in 2008 is effected from the slowing economic conditions in the US during the second half of the year. Economic conditions in some countries are softening and this could impact demand in certain product segments. Should this continue for the balance of the year, it could reduce the anticipated rate of improvement and rising costs.

Table 4-8
Reserve Bank of Australia
Lowest and highest rate of monthly weighted average of actual rate
Exchange rate of USD/EUR

Period	2004 -	2008
--------	--------	------

Year	Lowest	Highest	Difference		
<u> </u>			Amount	%	
2008	0.5086	0.6192	0.1106	21.7%	
2007	0.5976	0.6328	0.0352	5.9%	
2006	0.5842	0.6203	0.0361	6.2%	
2005	0.5816	0.6300	0.0483	8.3%	
2004	0.5714	0.6201	0.0487	8.5%	
2003	0.5490	0.6118	0.0628	11.4%	

Source: Calculation

By comparing both tables of monthly weighted average of exchange rate of AL and market rate, the difference during the analysis period can be formulated. The difference is a deviation between the closing rate used by AL based on the applied hedging strategy with the market rate. If AL did not use any hedging strategy but only waiting on the date of foreign exchange required, the foreign exchange provided by buying spot rate. This is part of their financial risk management.

The overall risk management program focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the financial performance of AL. Risk management is carried out by Amcor Group Finance for interest rate, foreign exchange exposures and commodity exposures under policies approved by the Board of Directors. Amcor Group Finance identifies, evaluates and hedges financial risks. The Board has determined written principles for overall risk management, as well as written policies covering specific areas such as mitigating foreign exchange, interest rate and credit risks, use of derivative financial instruments and investing excess liquidity.

The rate difference of both AL actual monthly rate and monthly market rate during the analysis period of USD/AUD is as per table 4-9.

Table 4-9
Variance on monthly weighted average
between actual rate of AL and market
Exchange rate of USD/AUD
Period of 2003 to 2008

		200B			2007			2006	
Mth	Actual	market	+/-	Actual	market	+/-	Actual	market	+/-
Jan	0.8819	0.8815	0.0003	0.7828	0.7839	-0.0011	0.7498	0.7498	0.0001
Feb	0.9130	0.9128	0.0001	0.7832	0.7823	0.0009	0.7417	0.7416	0.0001
Mar	0.9221	0.9260	-0.0039	0.7932	0.7912	0.0020	0.7266	0.7291	-0.0026
Apr	0.9309	0.9298	0.0011	0.8273	0.8263	0.0011	0.7369	0.7350	0.0018
May	0.9498	0.9488	0.0009	0.8251	0.8255	-0.0004	0.7636	0.7634	0.0002
Jun	0.9511	0.9508	0.0003	0.8423	0.8423	0.0001	0.7399	0.7402	-0.0004
Jul	0.9619	0.9641	-0.0022	0.8670	0.8680	-0.0010	0.7528	0.7514	0.0013
Aug	0.8817	0.8810	0.0007	0.8291	0.8285	0.0006	0.7631	0.7630	0.0001
Sep	0.8186	0.8215	-0.0029	0.8461	0.8464	-0.0003	0.7554	0.7566	-0.0012
Oct	0.6861	0.6905	-0.0043	0.8996	0.8973	0.0023	0.7539	0.7539	0.0001
Nov	0.6593	0.6556	0.0037	0.8970	0.8992	-0.0023	0.7729	0.7715	0.0014
Dec	0.6457	0.6448	0.0010	0.8718	0.8726	-0.0008	0.7856	0.7861	-0.0005
		L		<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
		2005			2004			2003	
Mth	Actual	2005 market	+/-	Actual	2004 market	+/-	Actual	2003 market	+/-
	Actual 0.7668		+/-	Actual 0.7717		+/- 0.0022	Actual 0.5829	· —	+/-
Mth		market			market			market	
Mth	0.7668	market 0.7636	0.0033	0.7717	market 0.7695	0.0022	0.5829	market 0.5825	0.0004
Mth Jan Feb	0.7668 0.7812	market 0.7636 0.7807	0.0033	0.7717 0.7770	market 0.7695 0.7777	0.0022 -0.0007	0.5829 0.5956	market 0.5825 0.5947	0.0004 0.0010
Mth Jan Feb Mar	0.7668 0.7812 0.7848	market 0.7636 0.7807 0.7873	0.0033 0.0005 -0.0025	0.7717 0.7770 0.7496	market 0.7695 0.7777 0.7493	0.0022 -0.0007 0.0003	0.5829 0.5956 0.6015	market 0.5825 0.5947 0.6023	0.0004 0.0010 -0.0008
Mth Jan Feb Mar Apr	0.7668 0.7812 0.7848 0.7738	market 0.7636 0.7807 0.7873 0.7724	0.0033 0.0005 -0.0025 0.0013	0.7717 0.7770 0.7496 0.7443	market 0.7695 0.7777 0.7493 0.7442	0.0022 -0.0007 0.0003 0.0001	0.5829 0.5956 0.6015 0.6100	market 0.5825 0.5947 0.6023 0.6090	0.0004 0.0010 -0.0008 0.0010
Mth Jan Feb Mar Apr May	0.7668 0.7812 0.7848 0.7738 0.7661	market 0.7636 0.7807 0.7873 0.7724 0.7667	0.0033 0.0005 -0.0025 0.0013 -0.0005	0.7717 0.7770 0.7496 0.7443 0.7039	market 0.7695 0.7777 0.7493 0.7442 0.7054	0.0022 -0.0007 0.0003 0.0001 -0.0016	0.5829 0.5956 0.6015 0.6100 0.6468	market 0.5825 0.5947 0.6023 0.6090 0.6467	0.0004 0.0010 -0.0008 0.0010 0.0001
Mth Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	0.7668 0.7812 0.7848 0.7738 0.7661 0.7667	market 0.7636 0.7807 0.7873 0.7724 0.7667	0.0033 0.0005 -0.0025 0.0013 -0.0005 0.0000	0.7717 0.7770 0.7496 0.7443 0.7039 0.6937	market 0.7695 0.7777 0.7493 0.7442 0.7054 0.6942	0.0022 -0.0007 0.0003 0.0001 -0.0016 -0.0005	0.5829 0.5956 0.6015 0.6100 0.6468 0.6652	market 0.5825 0.5947 0.6023 0.6090 0.6467 0.5643	0.0004 0.0010 -0.0008 0.0010 0.0001 0.0009
Mth Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul	0.7668 0.7812 0.7848 0.7738 0.7661 0.7667 0.7524	market 0.7636 0.7807 0.7873 0.7724 0.7667 0.7667 0.7524	0.0033 0.0005 -0.0025 0.0013 -0.0005 0.0000	0.7717 0.7770 0.7496 0.7443 0.7039 0.6937 0.7111	market 0.7695 0.7777 0.7493 0.7442 0.7054 0.6942 0.7172	0.0022 -0.0007 0.0003 0.0001 -0.0016 -0.0005 -0.0062	0.5829 0.5956 0.6015 0.6100 0.6468 0.6652 0.6607	market 0.5825 0.5947 0.6023 0.6090 0.6467 0.6643 0.6627	0.0004 0.0010 -0.0008 0.0010 0.0001 0.0009 -0.0020
Mth Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug	0.7668 0.7812 0.7848 0.7738 0.7661 0.7667 0.7524 0.7614	market 0.7636 0.7807 0.7873 0.7724 0.7667 0.7667 0.7524 0.7620	0.0033 0.0005 -0.0025 0.0013 -0.0005 0.0000 -0.0001	0.7717 0.7770 0.7496 0.7443 0.7039 0.6937 0.7111 0.7028	market 0.7695 0.7777 0.7493 0.7442 0.7054 0.6942 0.7172 0.7104	0.0022 -0.0007 0.0003 0.0001 -0.0016 -0.0005 -0.0062 -0.0076	0.5829 0.5956 0.6015 0.6100 0.6468 0.6652 0.6607 0.6518	market 0.5825 0.5947 0.6023 0.6090 0.6467 0.6643 0.6627 0.6512	0.0004 0.0010 -0.0008 0.0010 0.0001 0.0009 -0.0020 0.0006
Mth Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug	0.7668 0.7812 0.7848 0.7738 0.7661 0.7667 0.7524 0.7614 0.7651	market 0.7636 0.7807 0.7873 0.7724 0.7667 0.7667 0.7524 0.7620 0.7655	0.0033 0.0005 -0.0025 0.0013 -0.0005 0.0000 -0.0001 -0.0006 -0.0003	0.7717 0.7770 0.7496 0.7443 0.7039 0.6937 0.7111 0.7028 0.7337	market 0.7695 0.7777 0.7493 0.7442 0.7054 0.6942 0.7172 0.7104 0.7007	0.0022 -0.0007 0.0003 0.0001 -0.0016 -0.0005 -0.0062 -0.0076 0.0330	0.5829 0.5956 0.6015 0.6100 0.6468 0.6652 0.6607 0.6518 0.6635	market 0.5825 0.5947 0.6023 0.6090 0.6467 0.6643 0.6627 0.6512 0.6605	0.0004 0.0010 -0.0008 0.0010 0.0001 0.0009 -0.0020 0.0006

Source : calculation

On the difference column, the positive number means actual rate of AL is higher than market rate. In reverse, the negative number means actual rate of AL is lower than the market rate. On the cash flow side of AL, if it shows positive

number, AL must have prepared more AUD to buy USD since AL bought with higher rate compared to the market rate on the due date of exposure. If it is negative number, AL must have prepared less AUD to purchase USD since AL buy with lower rate than market rate on the date of exposure. The average difference of the monthly weighted average of actual exchange rate and market rate is shown in the appendix 6.

Table 4-10
Variance on monthly weighted average between actual rate of AL and market Exchange rate of EUR/AUD
Period of 2003 to 2008

		2008			2007		2006		
Mth	Actual	market	+/-	Actual	market	+/-	Actual	market	+/-
Jan	0.5992	0.5993	-0.0002	0.6022	0.6027	-0.0005	0.6195	0.6189	0.0007
Feb	0.6187	0.6192	-0.0005	0.5986	0.5981	0.0005	0.6212	0.6203	0.0009
Mar	0.5943	0.5964	-0.0022	0.5988	0.5976	0.0011	0.6041	0.6069	-0.0028
Apr	0.5909	0.5899	0.0011	0.6122	0.6117	0.0005	0.6004	0.5993	0.0010
May	0.6102	0.6095	0.0007	0.6277	0.6102	0.0175	0.5982	0.5986	-0.0004
Jun	0.6112	0.6116	-0.0004	0.6105	0.6274	-0.0169	0.5844	0.5842	0.0002
Jul	0.6105	0.6105	0.0000	0.6319	0.6328	-0.0009	0.5937	0.5920	0.0017
Aug	0.5895	0.5890	0.0005	0.6084	0.6087	-0.0003	0.5957	0.5959	-0.0002
Sep	0.5702	0.5706	-0.0004	0.6082	0.6088	-0.0006	0.5935	0.5938	-0.0003
Oct	0.5162	0.5171	-0.0009	0.6320	0.6312	0.0008	0.5976	0.5975	0.0001
Nov	0.5171	0.5159	0.0012	0.6111	0.6126	-0.0016	0.5997	0.5997	0.0000
Dec	0.5094	0.5086	0.0008	0.5991	0.5987	0.0004	0.5951	0.5949	0.0002

	2005			2004			2003		
Mth	Actual	market	<u>+</u> /-	Actual	market	+/-	Actual	market	+/-
Jan	0.5992	0.5816	0.0175	0.6106	0.6101	0.0005	0.5499	0.5490	0.0009
Feb	0.6187	0.5999	0.0189	0.6147	0.6152	-0.0005	0.5529	0.5520	0.0009
Mar	0.5943	0.5946	-0.0003	0.6114	0.6104	0.0010	0.5571	0.5577	-0.0006
Apr	0.5909	0.5971	-0.0061	0.6208	0.6201	0.0007	0.5620	0.5610	0.0010
May	0.6102	0.6030	0.0072	0.5866	0.5874	-0.0008	0.5609	0.5607	0.0002
Jun	0.6112	0.6300	-0.0188	0.5711	0.5714	-0.0003	0.5690	0.5689	0.0001
Jul	0.6105	0.6247	0.0142	0.5838	0.5836	0.0002	0.5821	0.5825	-0.0004
Aug	0.5895	0.6196	-0.0301	0.5833	0.5828	0.0005	0.5841	0.5843	-0.0002
Sep	0.5702	0.6240	-0.0538	0.5749	0.5740	0.0009	0.5890	0.5893	-0.0003
Oct	0.5162	0.6269	-0.1108	0.5867	0.5868	-0.0002	0.5921	0,5922	-0.0001
Nov	0.5171	0.6232	-0.1061	0.5923	0.5928	-0.0005	0.6115	0.6118	-0.0003
Dec	0.5094	0.6265	-0.1171	0.5725	0.5735	-0.0010	0.6020	0.6018	0.0002

Source : calculation

The same pattern as USD/AUD shown in table 4-9, the difference of positive and negative number for the exchange rate of EUR/AUD is shown in

table 4-10. As above mentioned, the meanings on positive and negative difference for the exchange rate of USD/AUD is also applicable for EUR/AUD.

The variance chart of EUR/AUD between average monthly rate of AL and market is shown in the appendix 7.

Analysis of hedging strategy is applied by comparing the cash flow required to the monthly weighted average of exchange rate of AL with the market rate. The cash flow movement effected from the variance of both rate for the exchange rate of USD/AUD shown in table 4-11. The cash flow movement is calculated from the requirement of USD multiplied by the variance counted in table 4-9.

Table 4-11

Amcor Limited

Cash flow movement for USD in financial year of 2004 - 2008

				`	fea <u>r</u>					
200	2008		2007		2006		2005		2004	
Ju! 07	<u>-13,756,27</u>	Jul 06	8,383.66	<u>Ju</u> l 05	(92,683.90)	Jul 04	-954,99	Jun 03	-1,034.71	
Aug 07	21,465.74	Aug 0a	146,141,16	Aug 05	(12,973.11)	Aug 04	-533.82	Aug 03	3,677.42	
Sep 07	-64,513,84	Sep 06	- 8,483.69	Sep 05	(22,949.95)	Sep 04	153.86	Sep 03	1,142.40	
Oct 07	6,664.37	Oct 06	167,802.42	Oct 05	(25,176.85)	Oct 04	102 <u>5</u> 3.81	Oct 03	<u>2,55</u> 2.31	
Nov 07	-8,866,08	Nov 06	8,322.64	Nov 05	(231,140.94)	Nov 04_	5013.95	Nov 03	-45,384.62	
Dec 07	-28,493.63	Dec 06	-25,745,26	Dec 05	(6,754.19)	Dec 04	-23260,64	Dec 03	14,132.43	
Jan Q8	54,489.97	Jan 07	-11,154,93	Jan 06	147,586,21	Jan 05	1313.20	Jan 04	2,086.18	
Feb 08	139,122,26	Feb 07	13,772.73	Feb 06	87,802.20	Feb 05	9726,32	Feb 04	- 5,357,62	
<u>Mar</u> 08	-5,648.34	Mar 07	5,363,59	Mar 06	(3,205.90)	Mar 05	-2103.86	Mar 04	10,411.63	
Apr 08	25,527.50	Apr 07	9,230.29	Apr 06	5,333,42	Apr 05	3739.78	Apr 04	35,137.61	
May 08	14,609,16	May 07	-27.412.21	May 06	45,702.97	May 05	-14702,77	May 04	-3,167,76	
Jun 08	79,661.02	June 07	125,569,19	Jun 06	(27,281.05)	Jun 05	-227323,23	Jun 04	-9,435,87	
Total (AUD)	220,262.86		411,788.58		- 135,741.09		- 238,678.42		4,753.40	
Total purchase of USD (USD)	226.30		134.28		101.65		67.28		41.98	
Casflow movement/ purchase of USD (%)	97332%		306664%	_	-133538%		-354754%		11323%	

Source: calculation

The lowest cash flow movement is in 2005, increases in the next year and decreases after. This does not show level of good or bad condition as the not included the comparison factor e.g. quantity or purchase. In this table, it shows that the cash movement divided by total purchase is also lowest in 2005 e.g. minus 354754% and the highest is in 2007 e.g. 306664%. It describes that the best hedging strategy using forward contract is in 2005 and the worst in 2007.

Table 4-12

Amcor Limited

Cash flow movement for EUR in financial year of 2004 – 2008

					Year				
20	08	2007		2006		2005		2004	
Jul 07	-9804,BB	Jul 06	4111.95	Jul 05	5607.43	Jul 04	-504.41	Jul 03	6592.23
Aug 07	- <u>2722</u> 5,19	Aug 06	4379.08	Aug 05	-43476.94	Aug 04	-317.93	Aug 03	5372,71
Sep 07	-14443.24	Sep 06	4583.65	Sep 05	-32110.09	Sep 04	-158.59	Sep 03	5324.65
Oct 07	11253.22	Oct 06	4849.63	Oc 05	96590,39	Oct 04	-82,53	Oct 03	4671.67
Nov 07	-4755.86	Nov 06	5374.93	Nov 05	-290400,00	Nov 04	-91.78	Nov 03	7078.00
Dec 07	20804.24	Dec 06	6423.03	Dec 05	24484.95	Dec 04	-79.86	Dec 03	6653,13
Jan 08	-45120,86	Jan 07	6059.38	Jan 06	-14168.41	Jan 05	10909_09	Jan 04	7089.28
Feb 08	-17448.58	Feb 07	6910.60	Feb 06	12094.02	Feb 05	9115.04	Feb 04	7201.50
Mar 08	-4408,19	Mar 07	7750.89	Mar 06	4462.44	Mar 05	-3470.20	Mar 04	7166.42
Apr 08	8922.43	Apr 07	6561.64	Apr 06	11140.37	Apr 05	7901,39	Apr 04	7092.80
May 08	12106.53	May 07	6395,27	May 06	350,15	May 05	-20693,96	May 04	6126.27
Jun 08	-21002.51	Jun 07	4610,34	Jun 06	-504.21	Jun 05	50166.36	Jun 04	5461,56
Total (AUD)	-91,123.00		68,010,38		-225,929,90		52,692.62		75,830.23
Total purchase of EUR (EUR)	101.39		86.00		104,79		74,29		50.42
Cash flow movement /purchase of EUR									
_(%)	-89874%		79082%	L	-215603%		70928%	<u>L</u>	150397%

Source: calculation

As shown in table 4-12. The lowest cash flow movement is in 2005, increases in the next year and decreases after. This does not show level of good or bad condition as the not included the comparison factor e.g. quantity or purchase. In this table, it shows that the cash movement divided by total purchase is lowest in 2006 e.g. -215603% and the highest is the same as USD which is in 2007 e.g. 79082%. It describes that the best hedging strategy using spot rate was in 2006 and the worst in 2007. The decision to change hedging strategy in 2008 has given a good result than the year before.

C. Analysis of sensitivity to the cash flow

The sensitivity analysis as the next subject of the research is an analysis of the impact arises from the difference of actual exchange rate from the movement of USD/AUD and EUR/AUD against the cash flow. On each movement of AUD to USD and AUD to EUR, the impact to the cash outflow to settle the transaction to be calculated.

Based on the data obtained from AL, the requirement of AL on foreign exchanges during the analysis period is fluctuated following the value of any production planning deducted by the inventory. The following table is the requirement on operating exposure on USD. It is presented in a-five-financial-year from 2004 to 2008. Each year commenced on July last year and ended on June this year.

On the table 4-13, it shows that cash needed in USD increased every year. Every movement of USD/AUD amounting AUD1, the cash flow is as much as the amount needed in the said exchange rate, for example in 2008, it needs USD 226.30. This year the movement of exchange rate of USD/AUD is quite high, therefore, the impact on cash flow is a high fluctuated as shown in table 4-6.

During the analysis period of financial year 2004 to 2008 (see table 4-6), the lowest exchange rate of USD/AUD is 0.6448 and the highest is 0.9641 and its difference is 0.3193. Therefore, to analyze the sensitivity, every movement will be calculated on every 0.1000. It starts from USD/AUD 0.6, 0.7, 0.8 and 0.9. For example in 2008, the range of lowest and highest rate is between 0.6448 to 0.9641. To analyze the sensitivity, the denomination of 0.1000 among the lowest and highest exchange rate is 0.6, 0.7, 0.8 and 0.9. The same method is also applied to other financial years during the analysis period.

Table 4-13

Amcor Limited

Operating exposure in USD

Financial year : 2004 to 2008

				Year	<u>r</u>				
20	08	201	07	200	16	200	5	200	04
Jul 07	13.32	Jul 06	11.29	Jul 05	6.66	Jul 04	5.90	Jul 03	2.03
Aug 07	12.51	Aug 06	10.55	Aug 05	7.42	Aug 04	4.07	Aug 03	2.28
Sep 07	17.67	Sep 06	10,34	Sep 05	7.25	Sep 04	5.08	Sep 03	3.40
Oct 07	15.19	Oct 06	11.89	Oct 05	7.83	Oct 04	6.06	Oct 03	3.16
Nov 07	20.24	Nov 06	12.05	Nov 05	8.20	Nov 04	6.16	Nov 03	2.95
Dec 07	22.36	Dec 06	12.50	Dec 05	9.26	Dec 04	6.40	Dec 03	2.49
Jan 08	18.62	Jan 07	11.88	Jan 06	8.56	Jan 05	4.31	Jan 04	4.67
Feb 08	19.02	Feb 07	12.12	Feb 06	7.99	Feb 05	4.62	Feb 04	3.97
Mar 08	21.89	Маг 07	10.53	Mar 06	8.29	Mar 05	5.27	Mar 04	3,24
Apr 08	28.31	Apr 07	9.82	Apr 06	9.80	Apr 05	5.03	Apr 04	3.83
May 08	13.67	May 07	10.26	May 06	10.17	May 05	7.95	May 04	4.95
Jun 08	23.50	Jun 07	11.05	Jun 06	10,22	Jun 05	6.43	Jun 04	5.01
Total	226 30		134.28		101.65		67.28		41.98

Table 4-14 shows the result of sensitivity analysis with details of calculation is shown in appendix 2. In 2008, AL requires bigger cash flow e.g. 49.89% if the exchange rate of USD/AUD is 0.6 compared to the monthly weighted average rate averaged in a year (0.8966), 28.47% if the exchange rate of USD/AUD is 0.7, 12.42% for 0.8. But if AL applies the exchange rate of 0.9 the cash flow needed is less 0.08% than using the actual rate. The exchange rate of USD/AUD equal to 0.6, 0.7, 0,8 and 0.9 are the possible exchange rates to be used in 2008. In every movement of 0.1 point, the cash needs 21.42% more or less than cash needed with the weighted average rate of AL

In 2007, AL requires bigger cash flow e.g. 12.09% if the exchange rate of USD/AUD is 0.7 compared to the monthly weighted average rate averaged in a year (0.7865) and minus 1.92% if exchange rate is 0.8. The exchange rate of USD/AUD equals to 0.7 and 0.8 are the possible exchange rates to be used in 2007. In every movement of 0.1 point, the cash needs 10.17% more or less than cash flow with the weighted average rate of AL.

Table 4-14

Amcor Limited

Analysis on Sensitivity of Operating Exposure for USD

Financial year: 2004 to 2008

}			Cash		JD Mn fo	r USD
Year	Actua	al		Exchan	ge Rate	
	Exchange	Cash				
	rate	flow	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9
2008	0.8966	251.63	377.17	323.29	282.88	251,44
2007	0.7865	171.13	ŅΑ	191.83	167.85	NA
2006	0.7473	136.13	ÑĀ	145.21	NA	NA
2005	0.7548	89.13	NA	96.11	NA	NA
2004	0.7138	58.62	69.97	59.97	_ NA	NA

Source: Calculation

In 2006, AL requires bigger cash flow e.g. 6.67% if the exchange rate of USD/AUD is 0.7 compared to the monthly weighted average rate averaged in a year (0.7473). 0.7 is the only possible exchange rate to be used in 2006 as volatility during 2006 is low only around 0.7291-0.7861 (see table 4-6).

In 2005, AL requires bigger cash flow e.g. 19% if the exchange rate of USD/AUD is 0.6 compared to the monthly weighted average rate averaged in a year (0.7138) and 2% if exchange rate is 0.7. The exchange rate of USD/AUD equals to 0.6 and 0.7 are the possible exchange rates to be used in 2005. In every movement of 0.1 point, the cash needs 17% more or less than cash flow with the weighted average rate of AL.

Table 4-15 shows the requirement of AL on EUR. The same as USD, it increases every year. Any movement on every AUD1 gives impact on cash flow to purchase the Euro. The highest requirement was in 2006 for the amount of AUD 104.79 and the lowest was in 2004 for the amount of AUD 50.42. Based on the information obtained from AL, the highest amount was because the increased production and repairs of machine.

Table 4-15 Amcor Limited Operating exposure in EUR

Financial year: 2004 to 2008

				-	Year				
20	08	200	7	200	06	200	15	20	04
Jul 07	9.05	Jul 06	9.46	Jul 05	7.16	Jul 04	5.79	Jul 03	2.35
Aug 07	8.48	Aug 06	8.89	Aug 05	9.57	Aug 04	7.11	Aug 03	2.55
Sep 07	8.39	Sep 06	8.50	Sep 05	8.53	Sep 04	7.18	Sep 03	3.85
Oct 07	8.74	Oct 06	8.04	Oct 05	9.14	Oct 04	8.19	Oct 03	3,64
Nov 07	7.56	Nov 06	7.26	Nov 05	9.74	Nov 04	5.41	Nov 03	4.21
Dec 07	8.06	Dec 06	6.08	Dec 05	9.35	Dec 04	<u>5</u> .76	Dec 03	5.22
Jan 08	7.20	Jan 07	6.45	Jan 06	7.32	Jan 05	5.41	Jan 04	5.26
Feb 08	8.20	Feb_07	5.66	Feb 06	8.24	Feb 05	5.33	Feb 04	4.88
Mar 08	9.65	Mar 07	_5.05	Mar 06	9.80	Mar 05	5.36	Mar 04	5.76
Apr 08	9.53	Apr 07	5.97	Apr 06	8,23	Apr 05	5.42	Apr 04	3.56
May 08	8.15	May 07	6.13	May 06	8.52	May 05	6.28	May 04	3,51
Jun 08	8.38	Jun 07	8.51	Jun 06	9.19	Jun 05	7.05	Jun 04	5.63
Total	101.39		86.00		104.79		74.29		50.42

During the analysis period of financial year 2004 to 2008 (see table 4-8), the lowest exchange rate of EUR/AUD is 0.5098 and the highest is 0.6328 and its difference is 0.1230. Therefore, to analyze the sensitivity, movement on cash flow is calculated on every 0.1000 starts from EUR/AUD 0.5 and 0.6. For example in 2008, the range of lowest and highest rate is between 0.5086 to 0.6192. To analyze the sensitivity, the denomination of 0.1000 among the lowest and highest exchange rate is 0.5, and 0.6. The same method is also applied to other financial year during the analysis period.

In 2008, AL requires bigger cash flow e.g. 21.85% if the exchange rate of EUR/AUD is 0.5 compared to the monthly weighted average rate averaged in a year (0.6096) and 1.54% if the exchange rate of EUR/AUD is 0.6. The exchange rate of EUR/AUD equals to 0.5 and 0.6 are the possible exchange rates to be used in 2008. In every movement of 0.1 point, the cash needs 20.31% more or less than cash flow compared with the weighted average rate of AL.

Table 4-16

Amcor Limited

Analysis on Sensitivity of Operating Exposure for EUR

Financial year: 2004 to 2008

			Cash flov	w in AUD Mn for EUR exposure
Year	Actua	al		Exchange Rate
	Exchange rate	Cash flow	0.5	0.6
2008	0.6096	166.41	202.78	168.98
2007	0.6021	143.01	172.00	143.33
2006	0.6178	309.43	209.58	174.65
2005	0.5888	126.26	148.58	123.82
2004	0.5980	84.19	100.84	84.03

Source: Calculation

In 2007, AL requires bigger cash flow e.g. 20.27% if the exchange rate of EUR/AUD is 0.5 compared to the monthly weighted average rate averaged in a year (0.6021) and 0.22% if the exchange rate of EUR/AUD is 0.6. The exchange rate of EUR/AUD equals to 0.5 and 0.6 are the possible exchange rates to be used in 2007. In every movement of 0.1 point, the cash needs 20.05% more or less than cash flow compared with the weighted average rate of AL.

In 2006, AL requires bigger cash flow e.g. 23.46% if the exchange rate of EUR/AUD is 0.5 compared to the monthly weighted average rate averaged in a year (0.0.6178) and 2.88% if the exchange rate of EUR/AUD is 0.6. The exchange rate of EUR/AUD equals to 0.5 and 0.6 are the possible exchange rates to be used in 2006. In every movement of 0.1 point, the cash needs 20.58% more or less than cash flow compared with the weighted average rate of AL.

In 2005, AL requires bigger cash flow e.g. 17.68% if the exchange rate of EUR/AUD is 0.5 compared to the monthly weighted average rate averaged in a year (0.5888) and minus 1.94% if the exchange rate of EUR/AUD is 0.6. The exchange rate of EUR/AUD equals to 0.5 and 0.6 are the possible exchange rates to be used in 2005. In every movement of 0.1 point, the cash needs

15.74% more or less than cash flow compared with the weighted average rate of AL.

In 2004, AL requires bigger cash flow e.g. 19.77% if the exchange rate of EUR/AUD is 0.5 compared to the monthly weighted average rate averaged in a year (0.5888) and minus 0.19% if the exchange rate of EUR/AUD is 0.6. The exchange rate of EUR/AUD equals to 0.5 and 0.6 are the possible exchange rates to be used in 2004. In every movement of 0.1 point, the cash needs 19.58% more or less than cash flow compared with the weighted average rate of AL.

D. The analysis on forecasted exchange rate

The decision to hedge or not mostly depends on the forecasted exchange rate. If the forecasted exchange rate leads to the conclusion that fluctuation will make company suffers loss, it definitely hedge the currency. In the opposite way, if the forecasted exchange rate leads to the conclusion that its fluctuation will make company obtain gain, hedging will not be implemented.

Based on information obtained from AL, the management made the policy on forecasting exchange rate by mixed forecasting, to predict the exchange rate by combining the technical forecasting and fundamental forecasting and market-based forecasting. The decision to hedge normally based on the economic variable obtained, but for daily transaction is based on support resistance on the transaction day.

Evaluation of forecast performance of AL will be obtained by calculating the forecast error which the formula as follows:

Absolute forecast error as a percentage of the realised value = Forecasted Value Value Value

| Forecasted Value Value | Realised Value | Real

Forecasted value of AL for this analysis using the value of monthly weighted average of actual exchange rate of AL. The realised value used in this formula is monthly average of RBA. Based on this information, it will get the result of absolute forecast error as a percentage of the realised value of AL for the requirement on USD and EUR. Each can be seen in table 4-17 and 4-18.

In table 4-17, it shows that the average forecast error during analysis period, the lowest is in 2007 e.g. -0.0009% and the highest is in 2004 e.g. 0.0064%. The range is between minus 0.0009% - 0.0064%. It shows during analysis period the forecast error is quite low. Considering to hedging strategy applied in AL, it shows that the forward contract to buy USD close to the realized value. AL's forecasted rates are close to the realized value.

Table 4-17

Amcor Limited

Absolute forecast error as a percentage of the Realised Value for the requirement of USD

Period: financial year of 2004 to 2008

20	08	20	007	20	106	2	005	20	104
Jul 07	-0.112%	Jul 06	-0.179%	Jul 05	-0.010%	Jul 04	-0.8689%	Jul 03	-0.297%
Aug 07	0.070%	Aug <u>0</u> 6	0.009%	Aug 05	-0.075%	Aug 04	-1.0848%	Aug 03	-0.095%
Sep 07	0.032%	Sep 06	-0.161%	Sep 05	0.041%	Sep 04	-4.4998%	Sep 03	0.449%
Oct 07	0.253%	Oct 06	0.009%	Oct 05	-0.041%	Oct 04	0.0805%	Oct 03	0.178%
Nov 07	-0.255%	Nov 06	-0.187%	Nov 05	-0.005%	Nov 04	-0.1596%	Nov 03	0.009%
Dec 07	-0.090%	_Dec 06	-0.062%	Dec 05	0.185%	Dec 04	0.0359%	Dec 03	-0.024%
Jan 08	-0.039%	Jan 07	0.136%	Jan 06	0.008%	Jan 05	-0.4280%	Jan 04	-0.291%
Feb 08	0.015%	Feb 07	0.112%	Feb 06	0.012%	Feb Q5	-0.0608%	Feb 04	0.095%
Mar 08	0.420%	Mar 07	-0.248%	Mar 06	0.356%	Mar 05	0.3192%	Mar 04	0.042%
Apr 08	-0.119%	Apr 07	0.129%	Apr 06	0.249%	Apr 05	-0.1738%	Apr 04	0.015%
May 08	0.099%	May 07	0.045%	May 06	0.029%	May 05	0.0706%	May 04	-0.222%
Jun 08	0.031%	Jun 07	-0.010%	Jun 06	0.051%	Jun 05	0.0037%	Jun 04	0.077%
Avg	0.0026%		-0.0009%		0.0042%		0.0003%		0.0064%

Source: calculation

In table 4-18, it shows that the average forecast error during analysis period, the lowest is in 2007 e.g. minus 0.2304% and the highest is in 2005 that 0.0961%. The range is between minus 0.2304% - 0.0961%. It shows during

analysis period the forecast error is quite low. Considering to hedging strategy applied in AL, the spot rate used close to the realized value. Comparing both tables, it shows that forecasted error is bigger for the exchange rate of EUR/AUD than USD/AUD.

Table 4-18

Amcor Limited

Absolute forecast error as a percentage of the Realised Value for the requirement of EUR

Period: financial year of 2004 to 2008

2	.008	2	007	2	006	20	005	20	004
Jul 07	0.146%	Jul 06	-0,284%	Jul 05	0.942%	Jul 04	0,04%	Jul 03	-0.073%
Aug 07	0,051%	Aug 06	-0.034%	Aug Q5	-1.008%	Aug 04	0.08%	Aug 03	0.032%
Sep 07	0,096%	Sep 06	-0.045%	Sep 05	1,066%	Sep 04	-0.16%	Sep 03	_0.046%
Oct 07	0.123%	Oct 06	0.014%	Oct 05	0.756%	Oct 04	0.03%	Oct 03	-0,013%
Nov 07	-0.260%	Nov 06	-0.004%	Nov 05	-3.87 <u>6</u> %	Nov 04	-0.08%	Nov 03	0.047%
Dec 07	0.065%	Dec 06	-0.042%	Dec 05	2.714%	Dec 04	0.18%	Dec 03	-0.031%
Jan 08	0.027%	Jan 07	0.076%	Jan 06	0.108%	Jan 05	3.48%	Jan 04	0.084%
Feb 08	-0.076%	Feb 07	-0.078%	Feb 06	-0.146%	Feb 05	5,51%	Feb 04	-0.081%
Mar_08	0.368%	Mar 07	-0.189%	Mar 06	0.467%	Mar 05	6,44%	Mar 04	0.171%
Apr 08	-0.181%	Apr 07	0.088%	Арг 06	0.173%	Apr 05	4.26%	Apr 04	-0.107%
May 08	0.110%	May 07	-2.789%	May 06	0.059%	May 005	-12.33%	May 04	0.136%
Jun 08	-0.055%	Jun 07	-2.764%	Jun 06	0.031%	Jun 05	1.15%	June 04	0.058%
Avg	-0.0054%		0.2304%		0.0026%		0.0961%		0.0048%

Source; calculation

E. Summary

To manage the foreign currency exchange risk, AL management has set up some policies. They use forward contract, fixed price swaps, options and futures. For the immediate purchase, they apply spot rate. AL forecasts the exchange rate by mixed forecasting which is the combination of technical forecasting, fundamental forecasting and market-based forecasting.

The summary of findings analysis are:

- 1. During the analysis period of the financial year 2004 2008, AL data shows quite wide range between lowest and highest rate for USD in six years. The range in 2003 to 2008 is from 0.5000 to 0.9700 which the biggest difference of lowest rate and highest rate is in 2008 and the smallest difference is in 2005 Comparing to the market rate, the biggest difference is in year 2008 and the smallest difference is in year 2005. This matches with the rate pattern of AL actual rate.
- 2. It is the same for EUR, AL data shows quite wide range between lowest and highest rate in six years. The range in 2003 to 2008 is from 0.5000 to 0.6100 which the biggest difference of lowest rate and highest rate is in 2005 (USD/AUD was in 2008) and the smallest difference is in 2007 (EUR/USD was in 2005). While market data from RBA shows the biggest difference is in year of 2008 and the smallest difference is in year 2007. Compared to the monthly weighted average of exchange rate of AL, the pattern is not the same.
- 3. The rate difference of both AL actual monthly rate and monthly market rate during the analysis period of USD/AUD and EUR/AUD is produced to see the forecasted error of both currencies. Considering to hedging strategy applied in AL, it shows that the forward contract to buy USD close to the realized value and EUR with spot rate. AL's forecast was close to realized value. The selection of hedging strategy in managing operating exposure on their cash flow shows that the best hedging strategy with forward contract was in 2005 and the worst was in 2007 for the exchange rate of USD/AUD. During the analysis period, the lowest percentage of cash flow movement divided by total purchase was in 2005 and the highest percentage was in 2007. The best hedging strategy for the exchange rate of EUR/AUD during the analysis period was in 2006 and the worst was 2007 when the percentage of cash flow movement divided by total purchase, the lowest was in 2006 and the highest was in 2007.

4. The absolute forecast error as a percentage of the realised value for the requirement of USD shows that the hedging strategy of forward contract close to realised value. For the average of absolute forecast error of USD/AUD, the lowest was in 2007 and the highest was in 2004. For the average of absolute forecast error of EUR/AUD, the lowest was in 2007 and the higest was in 2005. Considering to strategy in AL for the exchange rate EUR/AUD, the spot rate used close to the realized value. Comparing both tables, it shows that forecasted error is bigger for the exchange rate of EUR/AUD than USD/AUD.

CHAPTER V CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATION

This chapter presents conclusions based on findings, identification and analyses of hedging instruments used by Amcor Limited (AL) to minimize currency risk. The conclusions provide answer to prior questions delivered in the first chapter.

Recommendation is provided afterward to any Multinational Company that need any reference in managing their operating exposure and to give overview on which hedging instruments suitable with their business.

The conclusions resulted from this research are, in practice, the policy of the company reports their various transactions in the financial statements reflect on how they are exposed to the foreign exchange fluctuation. Analysis on case study of AL in the period of 2004 to 2008 showing that cash flow of Amcor Limited is sensitive to fluctuation. The hedging strategy of AL is flexible to change, dynamic and improving for time to time. Their management has changed its hedging policy in 2008 after a reassessment of amounts and volume of foreign currency exposures.

AL has also set up to use the fixed price swaps, options and futures. AL enters into interest rate and cross currency swaps, forward rate agreements and interest rate options to hedge interest rate and foreign currency exposures. The method is based on uncertainty and risk factors which impacts exchange rate fluctuation and cash flow. For the currency with low frequency to be used for transaction (EURO), hedge will not be applied to overcome the uncertainty. If the transaction denominated in EUR, they negotiate with the vendor to settle in USD. Otherwise they will buy EUR with spot rate if the exchange rate is reasonable. For US dollar which needs for large amount to transact, AL hedge with forward contract to reduce risk on loss for using big amount of AUD to transact in USD.

Recommendation provided is AL can consider using the hedging strategy for EUR as no hedging instrument used for this exchange rate. For the requirement in USD, AL can also use a long term forward contract and money market hedging as an alternative strategy considering to the company and market condition especially during current economic crisis.

It is recommended for AL to diversify the company's operation and to expand more to get higher matching currency cash flow, therefore, the operating exposure can be minimized. AL needs to further research other strategy than forward or swap and to forecast the exchange rate before selecting any hedging strategy. Other suggestion is to produce a policy about the tolerance percentage on the value of absolute forecast error as a percentage of a the realised value. It can help AL to evaluate the forecast performance.

Books:

- Clarke, Thomas and Clegg, Stewart CHANGING PARADIGMS The Transformation of Management Knowledge for the 21st Century, HarperCollinsBusiness, London, 1998.
- Creswell, John W, 2000. Research Design, London; Sage Publications.
- Eitman, David K; Stonehill, Arthur L.; Moffett, Michael H., 2004. *Manajemen keuangan multinasional*, terjemahan Marcus P. Widodo dan Doddi Prastuti, Jakarta: PT Indeks kelompok Gramedia
- Friedman, Thomas L, 2007. The World is flat; Jakarta: Dian Rakyat.
- Hady, Hamdy, 1999. Teori dan kebijakan keuangan internasional, Jakarta: Ghalia Indonesia.
- Jones, Charles P, 1998. *Investments Analysis and Management*,6th edition, New York, USA; John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
- Kuncoro, Mudrajad, 2004. *Metode Riset untuk Bisnis & Ekonomi; Bagaimana meneliti dan menulis tesis*, Jakarta: Penerbit Erlangga.
- Manurung, Adler H, 2007. Dasar-dasar investasi obligasi, Jakarta : PT Elex Media Komputindo.
- Ross, Stephen A., Westerfield, Randolph W., Jaffe, Jeffrey; 1999. Corporate Finance, Singapore, McGraw-Hill Book Co.
- Saragih, Ferdinand D., Manurung, Adler H.; Manurung, Jonni, 2005. *Dasar-dasar keuangan bisnis, teori dan aplikasi*, Jakarta: PT Elex Media Komputindo.
- Scott, Jr, David F; Martin, John D; Petty, Willam J.; Keown, Arthur J. 1996. *Basic financial management*, New Jersey: Prentice Hall International, Inc..
- Shapiro, Alan C, 2007. *Multinational Financial Management*, eight edition: New York, USA: John Wiley & Sons, Inc and fifth edition: Prentice hall.
- Siahaan, Hinsa Pardomuan; Manurung, Adler H., 2007. Aktiva derivatif; pasar uang, pasar modal, pasar komoditi, dan indeks, Jakarta: PT Elex Media Komputindo.

- Wiley Finance, Private Capital Markets Valuation, Capitalization, and Transfer of Private Business Interests. [2004.ISBN0471656224], page 436-439, ebooks.
- Wiley Finance, Alternative Risk Transfer Integrated Risk Management through Insurance, Reinsurance, and the Capital Markets. [2004.ISBN0470857455], page 20-21, e-books.

Articles, Magazines/Reviews/Journals/websites:

- Amcor website, http://www.amcor.com accessed on 29 October 2008.
- Amoor annual reports for the year ended 2004 to 2008, http://www.amcor.com, downloaded on 27 July, 13 August, 29 November 2008.
- Amcor Limited, financial reports list of monthly company rate and cash book + bank reconciliation of 2003 to 2008 (unpublished)
- Aretz, Kevin; Bartram, Söhnke M; Dufey, 2007. Why hedge? Rationales for corporate hedging and value implications. The Journal of Risk Finance vol 8 no. 5 page 434-449, Emerald Group Publishing Limited.
- Australian Securities Exchange website: http://www.asx.com.au/
- Balbás, A.; Romera, R. 2007. Hedging interest rate risk by optimization in Banach Spaces. Journal of optimization theory and applications; vol 132, no. 1, pp 175-191.
- Borovkova, Svetlana; Permana, Ferry J.; Weide, Hans V.D., 2007. A closed form approach to the valuation and hedging of basket and spread options. Journal of Derivatives; 14, 4, pg 8.
- Coleman, T.F.; Kim, Y; Li, Y; Patron, M, 2007. Robustly hedging variable annuities with guarantees under jump and volatility risk. Journal of Risk and Insurance, 74, 2; pg 347-376.
- Fan, Rong; Gupta, Anurag; Ritchken, Peter, 2007. On pricing and hedging in the swaption market: how many factors, really? Journal of Derivatives; 15,1: pg. 9.

- Flood Jr, Eugene; Lessard, Donald R., 1986. Issues in Risk measurement on the Measurement of Operating Exposure to Exchange Rates:: A Conceptual Approach. Financial Management (98601998); 15, 1: pg. 25.
- George, Abraham M, 1978. Cash Flow versus Accounting Exposures to Currency Risk, California Management Review (pre-1986);, 000004; pg.50
- Golden, Linda L.; Wang, Mulong; Yang, Chuanhou, 2007. Handling weather related risks through the financial markets: considerations of credit risk, basis risk and hedging. Journal of Risk and Insurance; 74, 2; pg 319.
- Hammad, Nazih, 2007. Compensation for an obligation to sell currency in the future (hedging). Chicago Journal of International Lawl; 7, 2; Academic Research Library, pg 521.
- Jin, Hyun J., 2007. Heavy-tailed behavior of commodity price distribution and optimal hedging demand. Journal of Risk and Insurance, vol. 74, No. 4, 863-881.
- Johnson, Rober; Soenen, Luc. 1994. Evaluating the impact of investment projects on the firm's currency exposure. Managerial Finance; 20,7; pg. 51.
- Karikari, J.A.; Collins, J.M.,1989. *Market Structure and Operating Exposure as Determinants of Foreign Affiliate Value*, Management International Review; 29,3; pg. 51.
- Kritzman, Mark, 1989. A simple solution for optimal currency hedging. Financial Analyst Journal; 45, pg 6.
- Loukoianova, Elena; Neftci, Salih; Sharma, Sunil, 2007. Pricing and hedging of contingent credit lines. Journal of Derivatives; 14, 3; pg 61.
- Lutgens, Frank; Sturm, Jos; Kolen, Antoon, 2007. Robust one-period option hedging. Operations Research; 54, 6, pg 1051-1062.
- Moosa, Imad A, 2004. International Financial Operations: Arbitrage, Hedging, Speculation, Financing and Investment. Gordonsville, VA, USA: http://site.ebrary.com/lib/indonesiau/Doc?id=10076929&ppg=128, p 105, retrieved on 10 February 2008
- Reserve Bank of Australia website: http://www.rba.gov.au/Statistics/,downloaded on 18 December 2008.

- Schnabel, Jacques A, 1989. Exposure to foreign exchange risk: a multi-currency extension. Managerial and decision economics (1986-1998); 10, 4; pg 331-333.
- Schnabel, Jacques A, 1994. *Real exposure to foreign currency risk*. Managerial Finance;20,8; pg. 69.
- Stojanovic, Srdjan D. 2007. Pricing and hedging of multi type contracts under multidimensional risks in incomplete markets modeled by General Itô SDE systems. Asia-Pacific Finance Markets 13:345-372.
- Sumarlin, Dr. Widyantoko, MPP, 2004. The convergence technology, finance & market, his lecture of International Business.
- Yong-Cheol Kim; McElreath, 2001, Managing operating exposure: A case study of the automobile industry, Multinational Business Review; 9,1: pg. 21.

Journal of Multinational Financial Management retrieved from http://www.elsevier.com/locate/econbase or www.sciencedirect.com/

- Bastram, Söhnke M.; Dufey, Günter and Frenkel, Michael R., 2005. A primer on the exposure of non-financial corporations to foreign exchange rate risk, Michigan, USA.
- Chu-Sheng Tai, 2005. Asymmetric currency exposure of US bank stock returns, Houston, USA.
- Coën, Alain; Desfleurs, Aurélie; L'Her, Jean-François and Suret, Jean-Marc; 2005. Another look at factors explaining quality of financial analysts' forecasts: Evidence from the Asian Emerging markets, Montreal, Canada.
- Chin-Wen Hsin, Shin-Rong Shiah-Hou and Feng-Yi Chang, 2007. Stock return exposure to exchange rate risk: A perspective from delayed reactions and hedging effects, Taoyuan, Taiwan.
- Menguy, Severine, 2007. The advantages of introducing an exchange rate target within the statutes of the European Central Bank, Nanterre Cedex, France.

REFERENCES (continued)

- Moshirian, Fariborz, 2005. Global financial markets integration and Millennium Goals, Sydney, Australia.
- Rujing Meng & King Pong Wong, 2007. Currency hedging for multinationals under liquidity constraints, Hong Kong.
- Robert Faff, Viet Do and Wickramanayake, J., 2005. An empirical analysis of hedge fund performance: The case of Australian hedge funds industry. Victoria, USA.
- Supanvanij, Janikan and Strauss, Jack, 2007. The effects of management compensation on firm hedging: Does SFAS 133 matter? Saint Louis, USA.
- Wong, Kit Pong, 2007. Foreign direct investment and forward hedging, Hong Kong.

		-
		-

Daily Exchange Rates of the Australian Dollar Against USD and EURO 2003

		_	_		_	_	_		-	_	-		-		_		<u>.</u>	_		•			~				
	Euro			EUR	0.5544	0.5600	0.5641	0.5685	0.5624	0.5605	0.5612	0.5648	0.5643	0.5625	0.5659	0.5685	0.5726	0.5730	0.5763	0.5749	0.5771	0.5807	0.5823	0.5840			
June	United	States	Dollar	USD	0.6503	0.6582	0.6607 0.5641	0.6628	0.6662 0.5624	0.6575	0.6572	0.6647	0.6644	0.6678	0.6709		0.6654	9029.0	0.6675	0.6643	0.6642	0.6688	0.6661	0.6674			
<u></u>	Date	<u></u> ,			2/06/2003	3/06/2003	4/06/2003	5/06/2003 (6/06/2003	0.6000 [0.5603] 8/05/2003 0.6360 [0.5613 10/06/2003 0.6575 0.5609	0.6431 0.5594 11/06/2003 0.6572	13/01/2003 0.5835 0.5521 12/02/2003 0.5924 0.5512 12/03/2003 0.6051 0.5489 10/04/2003 0.6059 0.5614 12/05/2003 0.6487 0.5609 12/06/2003 0.6648	14/01/2003 0.5863 0.5552 13/02/2003 0.5907 0.5491 13/03/2003 0.5926 0.5454 11/04/2003 0.6069 0.5627 13/05/2003 0.6487 0.5619 13/06/2003 0.6644 0.5643	15/01/2003 0.5868 0.5562 14/02/2003 0.5958 0.5498 14/03/2003 0.5952 0.5509 14/04/2003 0.6048 0.5619 14/05/2003 0.6452 0.5609 16/06/2003 0.6678	16/01/2003 0.5869 0.5562 17/02/2003 0.5909 0.5509 17/03/2003 0.6011 0.5559 15/04/2003 0.6038 0.5614 15/05/2003 0.6438 0.6629 17/06/2003 0.6709 0.5659	0.5927 0.5570 16/04/2003 0.6086 0.5628 16/05/2003 0.6422 0.5633 18/06/2003 0.6701	20/01/2003 0.5904 0.5547 19/02/2003 0.5904 0.5513 19/03/2003 0.5928 0.5574 17/04/2003 0.6140 0.5611 19/05/2003 0.6564 0.5616 19/06/2003 0.6654	21/01/2003 0.5882 0.5525 20/02/2003 0.5952 0.5528 20/03/2003 0.5928 0.5928 0.5597 22/04/2003 0.6144 0.5653 20/05/2003 0.6567 0.5626 20/06/2003 0.6706 0.5730	0.5933 0.5596 23/04/2003 0.6205 0.5653 21/05/2003 0.6588 0.5628 23/06/2003 0.6675	23/01/2003 0.5870 0.5480 24/02/2003 0.5987 0.5578 24/03/2003 0.5941 0.5604 24/04/2003 0.6208 0.5644 22/05/2003 0.6548 0.5624 24/06/2003 0.6643 0.5749	24/01/2003 0.5931 0.5507 25/02/2003 0.6058 0.5612 25/03/2003 0.5582 28/04/2003 0.6176 0.5583 23/05/2003 0.6563 0.5620 25/06/2003 0.6642 0.5777	28/01/2003 0.5895 0.5441 26/02/2003 0.6044 0.5622 26/03/2003 0.5968 0.5601 29/04/2003 0.5203 0.5641 26/05/2003 0.6587 0.5572 26/06/2003 0.6688	29/01/2003 0.5888 0.5422 27/02/2003 0.6073 0.5628 27/03/2003 0.5998 0.5602 30/04/2003 0.6230 0.5601 27/05/2003 0.5568 0.5568 27/05/2003 0.5568	28/05/2003 0.6568 0.5546 30/06/2003 0.6674			-
	Euro			EUR	0.5602	0.5628	0.5631	0.5635		0.5613	0.5594	0.5609	0.5619	0.5609	0.5629	0.5633	0.5616	0.5626	0.5628	0.5624	0.5620	0.5572	0.5566	0.5546	0.5508	0.5493	
May	United	States	Dollar	USD	0.6271	0.6323 0.5628	0.6314	0.6359	0.6421	0.6360	0.6431	0.6487	0.6487	0.6452	0.6438	0.6422	0.6564	0.6567	0.6588	0.6548	0.6563	0.6587	0.6589	0.6568	0.6478	0.6522	
	Date				1/05/2003	2/05/2003	5/05/2003 0.6314 0.5631	6/05/2003 0.6359 0.5635	7/05/2003 0.6421 0.5630	8/05/2003	9/05/2003	12/05/2003	13/05/2003	14/05/2003	15/05/2003	16/05/2003	19/05/2003	20/05/2003	21/05/2003	22/05/2003	23/05/2003	26/05/2003	27/05/2003	28/05/2003	29/05/2003 0.6478 0.5508	30/05/2003 0.6522 0.5493	
	Euro		_	EUR	0.5544	0.5546	0.5590	0.5602		0.5603		0.5614	0.5627	0.5619	0.5614	0.5628	0.5611	0.5653	0.5653	0.5644	0.5583	0.5641	0.5601				
April	United	States	Dollar	USD	0.6041 0.5544	0.6035 0.5546	0.6023 0.5590	0.6015 0.5602	0.5965 0.5613	0.6000	0.6030 0.5607	0.6059	6909.0	0.6048	0.6038	0.6086	0.6140	0.6144	0.6205	0.6208	0.6176	0.6203	0.6230				
A	Date				1/04/2003	2/04/2003	0.6171 0.5624 3/04/2003	4/04/2003	7/04/2003	-	0.5560 9/04/2003	10/04/2003	11/04/2003	14/04/2003	15/04/2003	16/04/2003	17/04/2003	22/04/2003	23/04/2003	24/04/2003	28/04/2003	29/04/2003	30/04/2003				
	Euro			EUR	0.5627		0.5624			0.5565	0.5560	0.5489	0.5454	0.5509	0.5559	0.5570	0.5574	7656.0	0.5596	0.5604	0.5582	0.5601	0.5602	0.5608	0.5576		
March	United	States	Dollar	OSD	0.6065	0.6143 0.5628	0.6171	0.6141 0.5601	0.6142 0.5588	0.6132	0.6141	0.6051	0.5926	0.5952	0.6011	0.5927	0.5928	0.5926	0.5933	0.5941	0.5963	0.5968	0.5998	0.5993	003 0.6036 0.5576		_
M	Date		_		3/03/2003	4/03/2003	003	6/03/2003	003	9/01/2003 0.5773 0.5490 10/02/2003 0.5916 0.5471 10/03/2003 0.6132 0.5565 8/04/2003	10/01/2003 0.5759 0.5488 11/02/2003 0.5886 0.5488 11/03/2003 0.6141	12/03/2003	13/03/2003	14/03/2003	17/03/2003	18/03/2003	19/03/2003	20/03/2003	21/03/2003	24/03/2003	25/03/2003	26/03/2003	27/03/2003	30/01/2003 0.5878 0.5431 28/02/2003 0.6054 0.5629 28/03/2003 0.5993 0.5608	31/03/2003		
	Euro			EUR	0.5459		0.5448		0.5472	0.5471	0.5488	0.5512	0.5491	0.5498	0.5509	0.5503	0.5513	0.5528	0.5537	0.5578	0.5612	0.5622	0.5628	0.5629			
February	United	States	Dollar	USD	0.5860 0.5459	0.5851 0.5431	0.5928	0.5894 0.5465	0.5922	0.5916	0.5886	0.5924	0.5907	0.5958	0.5909	0.5911	0.5904	0.5952	0.5992	0.5987	0.6058	0.6044	0.6073	0.6054			
Fel	Date				3/02/2003	0.5629 0.5422 4/02/2003	0.5696 0.5452 5/02/2003 0.5928 0.5448 5/03/2	0.5745 0.5504 6/02/2003	0.5737 0.5507 7/02/2003 0.5922 0.5472 7/03/20	10/02/2003	11/02/2003	12/02/2003	13/02/2003	14/02/2003	17/02/2003	17/01/2003 0.5895 0.5553 18/02/2003 0.5911 0.5503 18/03/2003	19/02/2003	20/02/2003	22/01/2003 0.5899 0.5497 21/02/2003 0.5992 0.5537 21/03/2003	24/02/2003	25/02/2003	26/02/2003	27/02/2003	28/02/2003			
	Enro			EUR	0.5380	0.5422	0.5452	0.5504	0.5507	0.5490	0.5488	0.5521	0.5552	0.5562	0.5562	0.5553	0.5547	0.5525	0.5497	0.5480	0.5507,	0.5441	0.5422	0.5431	0.5439		
January	United	States	Dollar	USD	0.5634 0.5380	0.5629	0.5696	0.5745	0.5737	0.5773	0.5759	0.5835	0.5863	0.5868	0.5869	0.5895	0.5904	0.5882	0.5899	0.5870	0.5931	0.5895	0.5888	0.5878	0.5884		
Ja	Date				2/01/2003	3/01/2003	6/01/2003	7/01/2003	8/01/2003	9/01/2003	10/01/2003	13/01/2003	14/01/2003	15/01/2003	16/01/2003	17/01/2003	20/01/2003	21/01/2003	22/01/2003	23/01/2003	24/01/2003	28/01/2003	29/01/2003	30/01/2003	31/01/2003 0.5884 0.5439		

Source: Reserve Bank of Australia

Daily Exchange Rates of the Australian Dollar Against USD and EURO 2003

П	_	_			_	4	8	2	8	ιΩ	-	8	2	7	8	8	7	9	2	4	4	7	Ω.	0	3		\neg
	Euro			EUR	0.6031	809'0	9509'0	0.6092	0.6078	0.6075	0.605	0.6058	0.604	0.6062	8509'0	0.602	0.602	0.597	0.5955	0.592	0.5934	0.5962	9969'0	0.596	6.5963		
December	United	States	Dollar	USD	0.7247	0.7292 0.6084	0.7324	0.7341	0.7345	0.7385	0.7395 0.6051	0.7402	0.7366	0.7411	0.7394	0.7441	0.7421	0.7416	0.7392	0.7345	0.7359	0.7395	0.7430	0.7447	0.7500		
Dec	Date	<u></u>			1/12/2003	2/12/2003	3/12/2003	4/12/2003	5/12/2003	8/12/2003	9/12/2003	2003 0.6584 0.5869 13/10/2003 0.6905 0.5861 12/11/2003 0.7154 0.6182 10/12/2003 0.7402	2003 0.6593 0.5873 14/10/2003 0.6844 0.5893 13/11/2003 0.7190 0.6168 11/12/2003 0.7366 0.6045	0.6123 12/12/2003	2003 0.6624 0.5877 16/10/2003 0.6884 0.5911 17/11/2003 0.7140 0.6054 15/12/2003 0.7394	16/07/2003 0.6510 0.5839 19/08/2003 0.6547 0.5884 16/09/2003 0.6659 0.5880 17/10/2003 0.6898 0.5951 18/11/2003 0.7153 0.6074 16/12/2003 0.7441 0.6028	17/07/2003 0.6544 0.5829 20/08/2003 0.6551 0.5899 17/09/2003 0.6597 0.5916 20/10/2003 0.6927 0.5958 19/11/2003 0.7230 0.6046 17/12/2003 0.7421 0.6022	2003 0.6645 0.5896 21/10/2003 0.6943 0.5965 20/1/2003 0.7216 0.6058 18/12/2003 0.7416 0.5976	2003 0.6690 0.5941 22110/2003 0.6999 0.5990 21111/2003 0.7216 0.6073 191122003 0.7392	2003 0.6795 0.5929 23/10/2003 0.7036 0.5952 24/11/2003 0.7232 0.6072 22/12/2003 0.7345 0.5924	0.7203 0.6105 23/12/2003	<u>2003 0.6751 0.5896 27110/2003 0.7014 0.5975 26/11/2003 0.7181 0.6080 24/12/2003 0.7395 </u>	29/12/2003	28/07/2003 0.6620 0.5768 29/08/2003 0.6400 0.5885 26/09/2003 0.6800 0.5923 29/10/2003 0.7060 0.6041 28/11/2003 0.7206 0.6047 30/12/2003 0.7447 0.5960	31/12/2003		
	Euro			EUR	0.6116	0.6096	0.6179	0.6215	0.6198	0.6176	0.6227	0.6182	0.6168	0.6123	0.6054	0.6074	0.6046	0.6058	0.6073	0.6072	0.6105	0.6080	9.6068	0.6047			
November	United	States	Dollar	USD	0.7078 0.6116	0.6975 0.6096	0.7097 0.6179	0.7109 0.6215	0,7072 0,6198	7116	.7149	7154	0617.0	7.217	7140	7.7153	7230	7216	7216	7232	7203	7.181	7.739	7206			
Nove	Date	<u> </u>	_		3/11/2003 (4/11/2003	5/11/2003	6/11/2003 (7/11/2003	10/11/2003 (11/11/2003 (12/11/2003 (13/11/2003	14/11/2003	17/11/2003 (18/11/2003 (19/11/2003 (20/11/2003 (21/11/2003 (24/11/2003 (25/11/2003	26/11/2003	27/11/2003	28/11/2003 (
	Euro			EUR	0.5853).5834	3.5854	3.5855	3,5854	0.5860	0.5880	3.5861	0,5893	5889	.5911	1.5951	3.5958	3.5965	0.5990	3.5952	3.5933	3.5975	3.6008	1.6041	3.6040	0.6063	
October	United	States	Dollar	USD	0.6832	0.6859 0.5834	0.6846 0.5854	0.6860 0.5855).6904 (9.6936	3.6895	9.6905	0.6844	9069'0	.6884 ().689 <u>8</u> (1.6927	3.6943	.6889 (7.7036	7014	7014	7036	1.7060	0507.0	3,7046	
Oct	Date	<u>.,</u>	-		1/10/2003	2/10/2003	3/10/2003	7/10/2003	8/10/2003 0.6904 0.5854	8/09/2003 0.6488 0.5852 9/10/2003 0.6936 0.5860 10/11/2003 0.7116 0.6176	0.6485 0.5844 10/10/2003 0.6895 0.5880 11/11/2003 0.7149 0.6227	13/10/2003	14/10/2003	2003 0.6597 0.5899 15/10/2003 0.6906 0.5889 14/11/2003 0.7217	16/10/2003	17/10/2003	20/10/2003	21/10/2003 (22/10/2003	23/10/2003	2003 0.6776 0.5901 24/10/2003 0.7014 0.5933 25/11/2003	27/10/2003	28/10/2003	29/10/2003	2003 0.6717 0.5863 30/10/2003 0.7050 0.6040	2003 0.6801 0.5847 31/10/2003 0.7046 0.6063	
	Euro	_		EUR	0.5882	0.5886	9.5909	0.5913	0.5869	0.5852	0.5844	0.5869	0.5873	0.5899	0.5877	0.5890	0.5916	0.5896	0.5941	0.5929	0.5901	9685.0	0.5919	0.5923	0.5863	0.5847	
September	United.	States	Dollar	OSD	0.6475 0.5882	0.6433 0.5886	0.6376 0.5909	0.6404 0.5913	0.6429 0.5869	0.6488	3.6485	0.6584	0.6593	7659.0	3.6624	0.6659	7659.	0.6645	0699'C	3.6795	0.6776	3.6751	0.6792	0089.0	0.6717	0.6801	
Sept	Date				1/09/2003	2/09/2003	3/09/2003 (4/09/2003	5/09/2003	8/09/2003	9/09/2003	10/09/2003	11/09/2003	12/09/2003	15/09/2003	16/09/2003	17/09/2003	18/09/2003	19/09/2003	22/09/2003	23/09/2003	24/09/2003	25/09/2003	26/09/2003	29/09/2003	30/09/2003	
	Euro			EUR	0.5774	0.5700	0.5704	0.5690	0.5735	0.5795	0.5799	0.5810	0.5823	0.5843	0.5887	0.5884	0.5899	0.5947	0.5956	0.5987	0.5949	0.5928	0.5862	0.5885			
August	United	States	Dollar	USD	0.6475 0.5774	0.6474	0.6502 0.5704	0.6452	0.6519	0.6541	0.6590	0.6536	0.6590	0.6576	0.6612	0.6547	0.6551	0.6582	0.6512	0.6511	0.6458	0.6442	0.6366	0.6400			
Au	Date				1/08/2003	5/08/2003 0.6474 0.5700	6/08/2003	7/08/2003 0.6452 0.5690	0.6845 0.5972 8/08/2003 0.6519 0.5735	0.6750 0.5959 11/08/2003 0.6541 0.5795	0.6620 0.5849 12/08/2003 0.6590 0.5799	10/07/2003 0.6526 0.5756 13/08/2003 0.6536 0.5810 10/09/	14/08/2003	15/08/2003	18/08/2003	19/08/2003	20/08/2003	21/08/2003	22/08/2003	25/08/2003	26/08/2003	27/08/2003	28/08/2003	29/08/2003			
	Euro			EUR	0.5845	0.5869	0.5909	0.6812 0.5938	0.5972	0.5959	0.5849	0.5756	0.5817	0.5829	0.5817	0.5839	0.5829	0.5766	0.5744	0.5762	0.5736	0.5768	0.5785	0.5768	0.5773	0.5774	0.5760
uly	United	States	Dollar	OSD	0.6732 0.5845	0.6783	0.6807 0.5909	0.6812	0.6845	0.6750	0.6620	0.6526	0.6587	0.6567	0.6564	0.6510	0.6544	0.6474	0.6475	0.6529	0.6515	0.6623	0.6630	0.6620	0.6646	0.6604	0.6529
7	Date				1/07/2003	2/07/2003 0.6783 0.5869	3/07/2003	4/07/2003	7/07/2003	8/07/2003	9/07/2003	10/07/2003	11/07/2003 0.6587 0.5817 14/08/2003 0.6590 0.5823 11/09/	14/07/2003 0.6567 0.5829 15/08/2003 0.6576 0.5843 12/09/	15/07/2003 0.6564 0.5817 18/08/2003 0.6612 0.5887 15/09/	16/07/2003	17/07/2003	18/07/2003 0.6474 0.5766 21/08/2003 0.6582 0.5947 18/09/	21/07/2003 0.6475 0.5744 22/08/2003 0.6512 0.5956 19/09/	22/07/2003 0.6529 0.5762 25/08/2003 0.6511 0.5987 22/09/	23/07/2003 0.6515 0.5736 26/08/2003 0.6458 0.5949 23/09/	24/07/2003 0.6623 0.5768 27/08/2003 0.6442 0.5928 24/09/	25/07/2003 0.6630 0.5785 28/08/2003 0.6366 0.5862 25/09/2003 0.6792 0.5919 28/10/2003 0.7036 0.6008 27/11/2003 0.7239 0.6068 29/12/2003	28/07/2003	29/07/2003 0.6646 0.5773	30/07/2003 0.6604 0.5774	31/07/2003 0.6529 0.5760

Source: Reserve Bank of Australia

Daily Exchange Rates of the Australian Dollar vs USD EURO 2004

		١
	١	
ì		

	<u>_</u>	_	_	ادع	g	2	o.	დ	Ŋ	ഉ	2	φ	æ	က	4	o	o	Ŋ	Ō	<u>ښ</u>	4	တ္	9	F	2		Τ
	Euro			EUR	0.5859	0.5772	0.5679	6595'0	0.5682	0.570	0.5695	0.5726	0.5778	$0.56\overline{73}$	0.5714	0699'0	0695'0	0.5672	0.5670	0.5673	0.5714	0.5756	0.5735	0.5751	0.5702		
June	United	States	Dollar	OSD	0.7160	0.7087	0.6925	0.6909	0.7004	0.7040 0.5709	0.6970	0.6906	0.6939	0.6847	0.6941	0.6939	0.6819	0.6893	0.6864	0.6900	0.6894	0.7003	0.6964	0.6995	0.6889		
]	Date				1/06/2004	2/06/2004	3/06/2004	4/06/2004	7/06/2004	8/06/2004	9/06/2004	0.5898 10/06/2004 0.6906	5 11/03/2004 0.7425 0.6089 15/04/2004 0.7367 0.6170 13/05/2004 0.6916 0.5822 11/06/2004 0.6939	2 1203/2004 0.7284 0.5930 16/04/2004 0.7422 0.6186 14/05/2004 0.6879 0.6816 15/06/2004 0.6847	15/03/2004 0.7338 0.5999 19/04/2004 0.7476 0.6213 17/05/2004 0.6937 0.5799 16/06/2004 0.6941	2 16/03/2004 0.7367 0.6008 20/04/2004 0.7405 0.6203 18/05/2004 0.6834 0.5701 17/06/2004 0.6839	0 17/03/2004 0.7430 0.6053 21/04/2004 0.7310 0.6173 19/05/2004 0.6963 0.5809 18/06/2004 0.6819	8 18/03/2004 0.7450 0.6070 22/04/2004 0.7294 0.6168 20/05/2004 0.6924 0.5794 21/06/2004 0.6883	19 19/03/2004 0.7486 0.6039 23/04/2004 0.7346 0.6161 21/05/2004 0.6999 0.5830 22/06/2004 0.6864	22/03/2004 0.7447 0.6081 27/04/2004 0.7339 0.6196 24/05/2004 0.6962 0.5819 23/06/2004 0.6900	5 23/03/2004 0.7536 0.6101 28/04/2004 0.7318 0.6151 26/05/2004 0.7000 0.5814 24/08/2004 0.6894	0.5853 25/06/2004 0.7003	0 25/03/2004 0.7438 0.6133 30/04/2004 0.7220 0.6033 27/05/2004 0.7118 0.5857 28/06/2004 0.6964	28/05/2004 0.7189 0.5847 29/06/2004 0.6995	0.5850 30/06/2004		
	Euro			EUR	0,6025	0.6046	0.6037	0.6009	0.5958	0.5891	0.5869	0.5898	0.5822	0.5816	0.5799	0.5701	0.5809	0.5794	0.5830	0.5819	0.5814	0.5853	0.5857	0.5847	0.5850		
May	United	States	Dollar	OSD	0.7217 0.6025	0.7224 0.6046	0.7315 0.6037	0.7311	0.7180	0.6979	0.6963	0.7003	0.6916	0.6879	0.6937	0.6834	0.6963	0.6924	0.6999	0.6962	0.7000	0.7088	0.7118	0.7189	0.7143	-	
	Date			•	3/05/2004	4/05/2004	5/05/2004	0.7526 0.6270 6/05/2004 0.7311 0.6009	0.7588 0.6288 7/05/2004 0.7180	10/05/2004	11/05/2004	12/05/2004	13/05/2004	14/05/2004	17/05/2004	18/05/2004	19/05/2004	20/05/2004	21/05/2004	24/05/2004	25/05/2004	26/05/2004	27/05/2004	28/05/2004	31/05/2004 0.7143		
	Euro			EUR	0.6210	0.6189	0.6265	0.6270	0.6288	0.6277	0.6353	0.6239	0.6170	0.6186	0.6213	0.6203	0.6173	0.6168	0.6161	0.6196	0.6151	0.6073	0.6033				
April	United	States	Dollar	asn	0.7618 0.6210	0.7648 0.6189	0.7576 0.6265	0.7526	0.7588	0.7666	0.7671	0.7429	0.7367	0.7422	0.7476	0.7405	0.7310	0.7294	0.7346	0.7339	0.7318	0.7179	0.7220				
	Date				1/04/2004	2/04/2004	0.7512 0.6169 5/04/2004	0.7516 0.6176 6/04/2004	7/04/2004	0.7576 0.6123 8/04/2004 0.7666 0.6277 10/05/2004 0.6979 0.5891	0.7639 0.6140 13/04/2004 0.7671 0.6353 11/105/2004 0.6963 0.5869	5 10/03/2004 0.7565 0.6142 14/04/2004 0.7429 0.6239 12/05/2004 0.7003	15/04/2004	16/04/2004	19/04/2004	20/04/2004	21/04/2004	22/04/2004	23/04/2004	27/04/2004	28/04/2004	6 24/03/2004 0.7516 0.6101 29/04/2004 0.7179 0.6073 26/05/2004 0.7088	30/04/2004		_		
Ī	Euro			EUR	0.6195	0.6212	0.6169	0.6176	0.6156	0.6123	0.6140	0.6142	0.6089	0.5930	0.5999	0.6008	0.6053	0.6070	0.6039	0.6081	0.6101	0,6101	0.6133	0.6096	0.6162	0.6154	
March	United	States	Dollar	OSD	0.7745 0.6195	0.7726 0.6212	0.7512	0.7516	0.7509 0.6156	0.7576	0.7639	0.7565	0.7425	0.7284	0.7338	0.7367	0.7430	0.7450	0.7486	0.7447	0.7536	0.7516	0.7438	0.7403	0.7450	0.7503	
2	Date				1/03/2004	2/03/2004	3/03/2004	4/03/2004	5/03/2004	8/03/2004	9/03/2004	10/03/2004	11/03/2004	12/03/2004	15/03/2004	16/03/2004	17/03/2004:	18/03/2004	19/03/2004	22/03/2004	23/03/2004	24/03/2004	25/03/2004	26/03/2004 0.7403 0.6096	29/03/2004} 0.7450 0.6162	30/03/2004 0.7503 0.6154	1
	Euro	_		EUR	0.6115	0.6099	0.6092	0.6073	0.6080	0.6092	0.6114	0.6135	0.6135	0.6172	0.6206	0.6212	0.6200	0.6228	0.6199	0.6181	0.6165	0.6156	0.6180	0,6198			
February	United	States	Dollar	osn	0.7615	0.7604	0.7635	0.7610	0.7634	0.7762	0.7791	0.7796	0.7871	0.7908	0,7902	0.7932	0.7972	0.7930	0.7885	0.7729	0.7725	0.7803	0.7731	0,7708			
, L	Date	_			2/02/2004	3/02/2004	4/02/2004	5/02/2004	6/02/2004	9/02/2004	10/02/2004	11/02/2004	0.6099 12/02/2004	13/02/2004	16/02/2004	0.6122 17/02/2004	0.6122 18/02/2004	0.6097 19/02/2004	0.6100 20/02/2004	0.6118 23/02/2004	0.6174 24/02/2004	0.6170 25/02/2004	26/02/2004	27/02/2004			
	Euro			EUR	0.5990	0.6025	0.6048	0.6034	0.6098	0.6079	0.6062	0.6096	0.6099	0.6116	0.6128	0.6122	0.6122	0.6097	0.6100	0.6118	0.6174	0.6170	0.6191	0.6157			
	United	States	Dollar	OSD	0.7527	0.7630	0.7668	0.7677	0.7679	0.7752	0.7787	0.7782	0.7766	0.7738	0.7708	0.7580	0.7575	0.7698	0.7732	0.7773	0.7695	0.7770	0.7713	0.7644			
January	Date				2/01/2004	5/01/2004	6/01/2004	7/01/2004	8/01/2004	9/01/2004	12/01/2004	13/01/2004	14/01/2004	15/01/2004	16/01/2004	19/01/2004	20/01/2004	21/01/2004	22/01/2004	23/01/2004	27/01/2004	28/01/2004	29/01/2004	30/01/2004			

Source: Reserve Bank of Australia

Daily Exchange Rates of the Australian Dollar vs USD EURO 2004

	Euro		_	EUR	0.5837	0.5841	0.5831	0.5813	0.5791	0.5734	0.5696	0.5680	0.5672	0.5716	0.5689	0.5709	0.5741	0.5730	0.5724	0.5716	0.5703	0.5687	0.5726	0.5687	0.5717	Γ	
ber	⊢	tea	Dollar	OSD	-	-	_	_	_		_	_	_		-		_			_	-		⊢	_	$\overline{}$		_
December	United	States	8	ñ	1 0.7767	0.7805	0.7746	1 0.7	7.0	0.7	1 0.7	4 0.7	4 0.7	4 0.7	4 0.7	4 0.76	4 0.76	4 0.76	4 0.76	4 0.76	4 0.76	4 0.76	4 0.7	4.0.7	4 0.7		L
	Date				1/12/2004	2/12/2004	3/12/2004	6/12/2004 0.7817	7/12/2004 0.7772	8/12/2004 0.7660	9/12/2004 0.7582	10/12/200	0.5898 13/12/2004 0.7532	14/12/2004 0.7597	15/12/200	16/12/200	17/12/2004 0.7615	20/12/2004 0.7634	21/12/200	0.5999 22/12/2004 0.7632	0.5996 23/12/2004 0.7659	24/12/200	0.5970 29/12/2004 0.7792	0.5973 30/12/2004 0.7753	31/12/2004 0.7790		
	Euro			EUR	0.5848	0.5846	0.5878	0.5898	0.5876	0.5861	0.5857	0.5894	0.5898	0.5921	0.5932	0.5954	2965.0	0.5996	0.5985	0.5999	0.5996	0.6003	0.5970	0.5973	0.5932	0.5858	
November	United	States	Dollar	USD	0.7473	0.7449	0.7459	0.7564	0.7572	0.7605	0.7565 0.5857	0.7602	0.7595	0.7649	0.7695	0.7704	0.7736		0.7755	0.7820		0.7858	0.7868			_	
Nov	Date				1/11/2004	2/11/2004	3/11/2004	4/11/2004 0.7564 0.5898	5/11/2004	8/11/2004	9/11/2004	0.5920 10/11/2004 0.7602 0.5894 10/12/2004 0.7512	0.5918 11/11/2004 0.7595	0.5868 12/11/2004 0.7648 0.5921	0.5892 15/11/2004 0.7695 0.5932 15/12/2004 0.7568	0.5858 18/11/2004 0.7704 0.5954 16/12/2004 0.7655	0.5812 17/11/2004 0.7736	0.5820 18/11/2004 0.7816	0.5854 19/11/2004 0.7755 0.5985 21/12/2004 0.7664	0.5842 22/11/2004 0.7820	0.5837 23/11/2004 0.7791	0.5839 24/11/2004 0.7858 0.6003 24/12/2004 0.7677	0.5846 25/11/2004 0.7868	0.5887 26/11/2004 0.7937	0.5857 29/11/2004 0.7867	30/11/2004 0.7775	
	Euro	_		EUR	0.5848		0.5876	0.5881	0.5891	0.5907	0.5916	0.5920	0.5918	0.5868	0.5892	0.5858	0.5812	0.5820	0.5854	0.5842	0.5837	0.5839	0.5846	0.5887	0.5857		
October	United	States	Dollar	USD	0.7265	CLOSED	0.7215	0.7246	0.7246	0.7278	0.7338	0.7315	0.7284	0.7247	0.7303	0.7312	0.7248	0.7275	0.7367	0.7365	0.7445	0.7476	0.7454	0.7487	0.7461		
	Date				1/10/2004	4/10/2004	5/10/2004	6/10/2004	7/10/2004	8/10/2004	0.6935 0.5695 11/10/2004	12/10/2004	13/10/2004	14/10/2004	15/10/2004	18/10/2004	19/10/2004	20/10/2004	21/10/2004	0.7048 0.5723 22/10/2004	0.7078 0.5769 25/10/2004	0.5805 26/10/2004	0.5795 27/10/2004	0.5814 28/10/2004	0.5812 29/10/2004		
	Euro	_		EUR	0.5785	0.5749	0.5732	0.5738	0.5745	0.5717	0.5695	0.5629	0.5680	0.5700	0.5712	0.5717	0.5732	0.5745	0.5750	0.5723	0.5769	0.5806	0.5795	0.5814	0.5812	0.5794	
September	United	States	Dollar	USD	0.7047	0.7001	0.6975 0.5732	0.6916 0.5738	0.6938 0.5745	0.6901 0.5717	0.6935	0,6886	0.6966	0.6990	0.6989	0.6948	0.6986	0.6991	0.7001	0.7048		0.7129	0.7114	0.7145	0.7165	0.7147	
Sep	Date				1/09/2004	2/09/2004	3/09/2004	6/09/2004	7/09/2004	8/09/2004	9/09/2004	10/09/2004 0.6886 0.5629 12/10/2004	13/09/2004 0.6966 0.5680 13/10/2004	14/09/2004 0.6990 0.5700 14/10/2004	15/09/2004 0.6989 [0.5712 15/10/2004	16/09/2004 0.6948 0.5717 18/10/2004	17/09/2004 0.6986 0.5732 19/10/2004	20/09/2004 0.6991 0.5745 20/10/2004	21/09/2004 0.7001 0.5750 21/10/2004	22/09/2004	23/09/2004	24/09/2004 0.7129	27/09/2004 0.7114	28/09/2004 0.7145	29/09/2004	30/09/2004 0.7147 0.5794	
	Euro	_		EUR	0.5838	0.5841	0.5846	0.5825	0.5832	0.5828	0.5823	0.5835	0.5785	0.5799	0.5816	0.5798	0.5792	0.5858	0.5872	0.5862	0.5848	0.5847	0.5827	0.5803	0.5806		
August	United	States	Dollar	OSD	0.7013 0.5838	0.7025 0.5841	0.7048	0.7038	0.7161 0.5832	0.7150	0.7128	0.7141	0.7070	0.7165	0,7188	0.7162	0.7146	0.7250	0.7225	0.7125	0.7064	0.7049	0.7065	0.6967			
¥	Date				3/08/2004	4/08/2004	5/08/2004 0.7048 0.5846	6/08/2004 0.7038 0.5825	0.7186 0.5814 9/08/2004	8/07/2004 0.7217 0.5833 10/08/2004 0.7150 0.5828	0.7235 0.5828 11/08/2004 0.7128 0.5823	12/07/2004 0.7246 0.5845 12/08/2004 0.7141 0.5835	13/07/2004 0.7249 0.5864 13/08/2004 0.7070 0.5785	14/07/2004 0.7256 0.5880 16/08/2004 0.7165 0.5799	15/07/2004 0.7240 0.5853 17/08/2004 0.7188 0.5816	16/07/2004 0.7235 0.5850 18/08/2004 0.7162 0.5798	19/07/2004 0.7343 0.5897 19/08/2004 0.7146 0.5792	20/07/2004 0.7307 0.5871 20/08/2004 0.7250 0.5858	21/07/2004 0.7261 0.5893 23/08/2004 0.7225 0.5872	22/07/2004 0.7134 0.5821 24/08/2004 0.7125 0.5862	23/07/2004 0.7131 0.5827 25/08/2004 0.7064 0.5848	26/07/2004 0.7120 0.5867 26/08/2004 0.7049 0.5847	27/07/2004 0.7/16 0.5865 27/08/2004 0.7065 0.5827	28/07/2004 0.7016 0.5814 30/08/2004 0.6967 0.5803	29/07/2004 0.6988 0.5792 31/08/2004 0.7011		
	Euro			EUR	0.6994 0.5744	0.7038 0.5784	0.5791		0.5814	0.5833	0.5828	0.5845	0.5864	0.5880	0.5853 {	0.5850	0.5897	0.5871	0.5893	0.5821	0.5827	0.5867	0.5865	0.5814	0.5792	0.5802	
July	United	States	Dollar	USD	0.6994	0.7038	0.7134 0.5791	0.7174	0.7186	0.7217	0.7235	0,7246	0.7249	0.7256	0.7240	0.7235	0.7343	0.7307	0.7261	0.7134	0.7131	0.7120	0.7116	0.7016	0.6988	0.6986	
	Date				1/07/2004	2/07/2004	5/07/2004	6/07/2004 0.7174 0.5824	7/07/2004	8/07/2004	9/07/2004	12/07/2004	13/07/2004	14/07/2004	15/07/2004	16/07/2004	19/07/2004	20/07/2004	21/07/2004	22/07/2004	23/07/2004	26/07/2004	27/07/2004	28/07/2004	29/07/2004	30/07/2004 0.6986 0.5802	

Source: Reserve Bank of Australia

Dally Exchange Rates of the Australian Dollar vs USD EURO 2005

	Euro			EUR	0.6133	0.6150	0.6148	0.6193	0.6240	0.6232	0.6270	0.6257	0.6308	0.6341	0.6356	0.6380	0.6370	0.6388	0.6395	0.6418	0.6415	0.6344	0.6321	0.6323	0.6315	i	
	United	States	Dollar	OSD	0.7561 0	0.7513 0	0.7564 0	0.7595 0	0.7659 0	0.7679 0	7670 0		0.7641 0		0.7679 0	0.7721 0				7772 0	0.7718 0	.7695 0	.7682 0	0.7629 0	0.7637 0		-
June	Date U	S			1/06/2005 0	2/06/2005 0	3/06/2005 0	0.7793 0.6015 6/06/2005 0	7/06/2005 0	8/06/2005 0	0.5974 10/05/2005 0.7736 0.6024 9/06/2005 0.7670	10/03/2005 0.7960 0.5926 12/04/2005 0.7751 0.5974 11/05/2005 0.7757 0.6028 10/06/2005 0.7648	14/06/2005 0	.6070 14/03/2005 0.7929 0.5894 14/04/2005 0.7738 0.6009 13/05/2005 0.7647 0.6034 15/06/2005 0.7638	16/06/2005 0		17/03/2005 0.7926 0.5915 19/04/2005 0.7675 0.5893 18/05/2005 0.7560 0.5995 20/06/2005 0.7774	.6004 18/03/2005 0.7929 0.5930 20/04/2005 0.7734 0.5915 19/05/2005 0.7592 0.5992 21/06/2005 0.7753	0.7586 0.6001 22/06/2005 0.7782	6013 22103/2005 0.7844 0.5959 22/04/2005 0.7777 0.5961 23/05/2005 0.7565 0.6024 23/06/2005 0.7772	0.7605 0.6049 24/06/2005 0	0.7606 0.6045 27/06/2005 0.7695	0.7613 0.6065 28/06/2005 0.7682	0.7597 0.6067 29/06/2005 0			1
'	Euro			EUR	6909.0	ш	\vdash	0.6015.		0.6038	0.6024	0.6028	0.6044	0.6034	0.5996	0.5994	2.5995	0.5992	0.6001	0.6024	0.6049	0.6045	0.6065	0.6067	0.6081	0.6096	
May	United	States	Dollar	USD	0.7802	0.7767 0.6051	0.7775 0.6001	0.7793	0.7792 0.6022	0.7732 0.6038	0.7736	0.7757	0.7729	0.7647	0.7558	0.7574	0.7560	0.7592	0.7586	0.7565	0.7606	0.7606	0.7613	0.7597	0.7617	0.7557	
N .	Date				2/05/2005	3/05/2005	4/05/2005	5/05/2005	6/05/2005	9/05/2005	10/05/2005	11/05/2005	0.6019 12/05/2005 0.7729 0.6044 14/06/2005	13/05/2005	0.5992 16/05/2005 0.7558 0.5996 16/06/2005	6039] 16/03/2005 0.7901 0.5934 18/04/2005 0.7647 0.5932 17/05/2005 0.7574 0.5994 17/06/2005	18/05/2005	19/05/2005		23/05/2005	23/03/2005 0.7802 0.5963 26/04/2005 0.7808 0.6002 24/05/2005	5953 24/03/2005 0.7734 0.5953 27/04/2005 0.7756 0.5995 25/05/2005	28/04/2005 0.7772 0.6010 26/05/2005	0.6036 27/05/2005	30/05/2005 0.7617 0.6081 30/06/2005	31/05/2005	
	Euro			EUR	0.5962	0.5975	0.5970	0.5943	0.5952	0.5978	0.5974	0.5974	0.6019	0.6009	0.5992	0.5932	0.5893	0.5915	0.5921	0.5961	0.6002	0.5995	0.6010	0.6036			
April	United	States	Dollar	USD	0.7730	0.7706	0.7652 0.5970	0.7654 0.5943	0.7687 0.5952	0.7665 0.5978	0.7721	0.7751	0.7777	0.7738	0.7667	0.7647	0.7675	0.7734	0.7758	0.7777	0.7808	0.7756	0.7772	0.7811			
,	Date				1/04/2005	4/04/2005	5/04/2005	6/04/2005	7/04/2005	8/04/2005	0.7971 0.5973 11/04/2005 0.7721	12/04/2005	11/03/2005 0.7899 0.5883 13/04/2005 0.7777	14/04/2005	15/03/2005 0.7894 0.5905 15/04/2005 0.7667	18/04/2005	19/04/2005	20/04/2005	.6036 21 <u>/03/2</u> 005 0.7915 0.59 <u>7</u> 0 21/04/2005 0.7758 0.5921 20/05/2005	22/04/2005	26/04/2005	27/04/2005	28/04/2005	29/04/2005			
	Euro			EUR	0.5964	0.5947	0.5952	0.7826 0.5972	0,7897 0.5968	0.7928 0.5995	0.5973	0.5926	0.5883	0.5894	0.5905	0.5934	0.5915	0.5930	0.5970	0.5959	0.5963	0.5953,			0.5964	0.5968	0.5973
March	United	States	Dollar	USD	0.7869	0.7830 0.5947	0,7818 0,5952		0,7897	0.7928	0.7971	0.7960	0,7899	0,7929	0.7894	0.7901	0.7926	0.7929	0.7915	0.7844	0.7802	0.7734	Closed	Closed	0.7707	0.7733	0.7719
4	Date				1/03/2005	2/03/2005	3/03/2005	4/03/2005	7/03/2005	8/03/2005	9/03/2005	10/03/2005	11/03/2005	14/03/2005	15/03/2005	16/03/2005	17/03/2005	18/03/2005	21/03/2005	22/03/2005	23/03/2005	24/03/2005	.5946 25/03/2005 Closed	5961 28/03/2005 Closed	29/03/2005 0.7707	30/03/2005 0.7733 0.5968	31/03/2005 0.7719 0.5973
	Euro			EUR	0.5929	0.5921	0.5955	0.5935	0.6022	0.6010	0.5986	.6061	6071		.6055		6017				.5988	0.5953		0.5961			
February	United	States	Dollar	USD	0.7737	0.7744	0.7753	0.7697	0.7724	0.7669	0.7635	0.7767	0.7818	0.7851	0.7846	0.7864	0.7849	0.7847	0.7877	0.7905	0.7928	0.7880	0.7852	0.7905			
Fe	Date				1/02/2005	2/02/2005 0.7744 0	3/02/2005 0.7753 0	4/02/2005	0.7648 0.5765 7/02/2005 0.7724 0	0.7637 0.5759 8/02/2005	7/01/2005 0.7625 0.5778 9/02/2005 0.7635 0	10/01/2005 0.7583 0.5797 10/02/2005 0.7767 0	11/01/2005 0.7607 0.5793 11/02/2005 0.7818 0	12/01/2005 0.7605 0.5800 14/02/2005 0.7851 0	13/01/2005 0.7664 0.5783 15/02/2005 0.7846 0	14/01/2005 0.7591 0.5788 16/02/2005 0.7864 0	17/01/2005 0.7608 0.5802 17/02/2005 0.7849 0	18/01/2005 0.7528 0.5776 18/02/2005 0.7847 0	19/01/2005 0.7570 0.5811 21/02/2005 0.7877 0	20/01/2005 0.7611 0.5851 22/02/2005 0.7905 0	21/01/2005 0.7578 0.5850 23/02/2005 0.7928 0	24/01/2005 0.7696 0.5899 24/02/2005 0.7880	25/01/2005 0.7702 0.5915 25/02/2005 0.7852 0	28/02/2005 0.7905			
	Euro			EUR				0.7788 0.5775	0.5765	0.5759	0.5778	0.5797	0.5793	0.5800	0.5783	0.5788	0.5802	0.5776	0.5811	0.5851	0.5850	0.5899	0.5915		0.5937	0.5952	0.5945
January	United	States	Dollar	USD	Closed	Closed	Closed			0.7637	0.7625	0.7583	0.7607	0.7605	0.7664	0.7591	0.7608	0.7528	0.7570	0.7611	0.7578	0.7696	0.7702	Closed	0.7763	0.7753	0.7744
e,	Date				1/01/2005	2/01/2005	3/01/2005	4/01/2005	5/01/2005	6/01/2005	7/01/2005	10/01/2005	11/01/2005	12/01/2005	13/01/2005	14/01/2005	17/01/2005	18/01/2005	19/01/2005	20/01/2005	21/01/2005	24/01/2005	25/01/2005	26/01/2005 Closed	27/01/2005 0.7763 0.5937	28/01/2005 0.7753 0.5952	31/01/2005 0.7744 0.5945

Source: Reserve Bank of Australia

;

Daily Exchange Rates of the Australian Dollar vs USD EURO 2005

i				~	99.	¥	ထ	4	2	Ķ	¥	ஓ	က္က	9	<u>اي</u>	Ω	g.	ထွ	و	6	ŭ	စ္တ	ŭ	2		П	
	Euro			EUR	0.6268	0.6334	0.6378	0.6374	0.6363	0.6362	0.6364	0.6349	0,6323	0.6276	0.6292	0.6233	0.6209	0.6168	0.6190	0.6199	0.6153	0.6139	0.6153	0.6175			
ber	United	States	Dollar	asn	0.7385	0.7427	0.7458	0.7512	0.7492	0.7456	0.7518	518	561	541	547				346	336	306	272	290	0.7337	П		٦
December	'n	SE	ရ	5	_	_		_				0.7	0.7	0.7	10.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	5.0.7	0.7	10.7	L		
	Date				1/12/2005	2/12/2005	2005	6/12/2005	7/12/2005	2005	2005	/200	/200	/200	/2005	/2005	/2005	/200	/200	/2005	/2005	/200	/2005	30/12/2005			
	٥				1112	212	5/12/	6/12/	7112	8/12/	9/12/	12/12	13/12	14/12	15/12	16/12	19/12	20/12	21/12	22/12	23/12	28/12	29/12	30/12			
\vdash	Euro		Γ	EUR	230	174	3/11/2005 0.7415 0.6143 5/12/2005	185		8/11/2005 0.7299 0.6225 8/12/2005	0.7344 0.6243 9/12/2005	233	262	236	230	237	267	249	224	261	241	247	252		259	274	
	Ш		_	H	0.7462 0.6230	0.7435 0.6174	5 0.6	4/11/2005 0.7381 0.6185	0.7329 0.6203	9.0 E	t 0.6	3,0,6	5.0.6	9'0 2	5 0.6	9.0	3 O.6	5 0.6	3 0.6	3 0.6	2 0.6	2 0.6	J 0.6	¢ 0.6	29/11/2005 0.7399 0.6259	30/11/2005 0.7389 0.6274	4
November	United	States	Dollar	asn	.746	.743	.741	738	732	729	734	.732	732	733	,728	730	.7310	732	.733	734	.737.	738	736	733	739	738	
Nove	Τ.	٠,	F	 			90) 50) 50) 302	205) 500	305	305) (500	305) 902) 02	305 (305	205	905	305	305 (\dashv
	Date				1/11/2005	2/11/2005	11/20	11/20	7/11/2005	11/20	9/11/2005	111/2(1112	11120	111/20	11/20	111/20	1112	11/20	1112(111/20	11/2	11/2	1112(11120	11120	
L	_	Н	L	L					\perp			1 10	6 11	4 14	6 15	9 16	8 17	0 18	8 21,	5 22	8 23	5 24	3 25	4 28	29	30	\dashv
	Euro			EUR	0.6402	0.7601 0.6365	6/10/2005 0.7580 0.6294	0.7606 0.6254	0.625	0.629	0.627	0.627	0.625	0.623	0.623	0.625	0.625	0.624	0.626	0.627	0.624	0.625	0.623	0.6214 28/11/2005 0.7334 0.6271			
	United	States.	Dollar	OSD	0.7637	601	280	909	582	275	515	217	518	534	475	476	492	510	482	204	263	568	563		T,		\exists
	'n	Sta	ρG	ij	-		0.7		0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	2.0	0.7	. 0.7	0.7	10.7	0.7	5 0.7	0.7	5.0.7	3 0.7	0.7	L		
- Pec	Date				4/10/2005	5/10/2005	2002	7/10/2005	/200	1,200	1200	/2005	1200	/200£	/2005	/200	1200	1/200	1200	1/200	/2005	1/200	/200	1/200			
October	۵				4/10/	5/10	6/10	7/10	10/10	11/10	12/10	13/10	14/10	17/10	18/10	19/10	20/10	21/10	24/10	25/10	26/10	27/10	28/10	31/10		i	
ř	Euro	_		EUR	122	112	1118	1130	1152	193	202	3265	3265	3266	291	260	1294	327	1311	297	1254	300	0.6273 28/10/2005 0.7563 0.6233 25/11/2005 0.7360 0.6252 29/12/2005 0.7290	3296	304	326	\prod
<u>.</u>	Н		J	Н	2 0.E	4 0.E	2 0.6	9 0.e	9. 9	6 O.E	4 0.6	0.6	7 0.6	9.0 6	1 0.E	3 O.E	9 0.6	6 0.6	3 0.6	0 O.E	1 0.6	2 0.6	9.0	5 0.E	9.0	5 0.6	Н
September	United	States	Dollar	OSO	0.7552 0.6122	0.7634 0.6112	0.7692 0.6118	0.7669 0.6130	0.7676 0.6152 10/10/2005 0.7582 0.6252	0.7696 0.6193 11/10/2005 0.7575 0.6297	0.7714 0.6202 12/10/2005 0.7515 0.6277	210 12/09/2005 0.7730 0.6265 13/10/2005 0.7517 0.6271 10/11/2005 0.7328 0.6233 12/12/2005 0.7518	13/09/2005 0.7707 0.6265 14/10/2005 0.7518 0.6256 11/11/2005 0.7325 0.6262 13/12/2005 0.7561	228 14/09/2005 0.7699 0.6266 17/10/2005 0.7534 0.6234 14/11/2005 0.7337 0.6236 14/12/2005 0.7541):214 15/09/2005 0.7691 0.6291 18/10/2005 0.7475 0.6236 15/11/2005 0.7285 0.6230 15/12/2005 0.7547	7209 16/09/2005 0.7693 0.6260 19/10/2005 0.7476 0.6259 16/11/2005 0.7307 0.6237 16/12/2005 0.7454	3198 19/09/2005 0.7629 0.6294 20/10/2005 0.7492 0.6258 17/11/2005 0.7316 0.6267 19/12/2005 0.7460	3180 20/09/2005 0.7686 0.6327 21/10/2005 0.7510 0.6240 18/11/2005 0.7325 0.6249 20/12/2005 0.7390	183 21/09/2005 0.7693 0.6311 24/10/2005 0.7482 0.6268 21/11/2005 0.7333 0.6224 21/12/2005 0.7346	0.769	3175 23/09/2005 0.7601 0.6254 26/10/2005 0.7563 0.6248 23/11/2005 0.7372 0.6241 23/12/2005 0.7306	163 26/09/2005 0.7582 0.6300 27/10/2005 0.7568 0.6255 24/11/2005 0.7382 0.6247 28/12/2005 0.7272	27/09/2005 0.7539	3137 28/09/2005 0.7575 0.6296 31/10/2005 0.7487	0.7599 0.6304	3121 30/09/2005 0.7615 0.6326	
Sept	_		_		-		500		-	305		900	005	900	900	900	500	900	905	900	500	905	200	905		500	7
	Date				1/09/2005	2/09/2005	5/09/2005	6/09/2005	7/09/2005	8/09/2005	9/09/2005	709/2	1/09/2	/09/2	109/2	109/2	/09/2	109/2	/09/2	109/2	1/09/2	109/2	709/2	109/2	109/2	109/2	
H	٥	Н		۷	3253 1	3274 2	3257 5	\mathbf{L}	3201 7	3168 B	3162 9	10/12	3205 13	28 14	14 15	39 16	98 18	30 20	33 21	32 22	75 23	33 26	57 27	37 28	3128 29/09/2005	21 30	Н
	Euro			EUR	ŏ	0.62	0.62	0.6221	0,62	0.61	0.61				0.62	0.62	0.61		0.61	0.61!	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61			
	United	States	Dollar	asn	0.7637	0.7634 0.6	7718	7697	7645	7653	7626	9692	7728	7716	7672	7648	7602	7520	7532	7557	7522	7580	7584	7563	7486	7471	П
	Ü	S	ŏ	<u> </u>	2 0		5 0.7	2 0	5 0.	9	5 0.	9	5.0	5 0.	.0	.0 5	5 0	2 0	.0 9	5 0.	2 0.	5	2.0	5 0.	5	9	\dashv
ıst	Date				2/08/2005	3/08/2005	4/08/2005 0.7718 0.6	5/08/2005 0,7697 0.6	8/08/2005 0.7645 0.6	3/200	8/200	8/200	8/200	8/200	8/200	8/200	8/200	8/200	8/200	8/200	8/200	8/200	8/200	8/200	8/200	31/08/2005 0.7471 0.0	
August						_			8/08	30/6	10/0	11/0	120	15/0	16/0	17/0	18/0	19/0	22/0	23/0	24/0	25/0	26/0	29/0	30/0	31/0	
	Euro			EUR	0.7579 0.6294	6287	5/07/2005 0.7493 0.6296	0.7436 0.6232	7/07/2005 0.7401 0.6207	8/07/2005 0.7381 0.6185 9/08/2005 0.7653 0.6	11/07/2005 0.7433 0.6191 10/08/2005 0.7626 0.6	12/07/2005 0.7506 0.6173 11/08/2005 0.7696 0.6	3/07/2005 0.7550 0.6185 12/08/2005 0.7728 0.0	14/07/2005 0.7514 0.6227 15/08/2005 0.716 0.6	15/07/2005 0.7518 0.5209 16/08/2005 0.7672 0.6	18/07/2005 0.7496 0.6219 17/08/2005 0.7648 0.6	19/07/2005 0.7512 0.6256 18/08/2005 0.7602 0.6	<u>20/07/2005 0.7522 0.6230 19/08/2005 0.7520 0.</u>	21/07/2005 0.7590 0.6246 22/08/2005 0.7532 0.6	22/07/2005 0.7657 0.6291 23/08/2005 0.7557 0.6192 22/09/2005 0.7690 0.6297 25/10/2005 0.7504 0.6275 22/11/2005 0.7343 0.6261 22/12/2005 0.7336	25/07/2005 0.7627 0.6326 24/08/2005 0.7522 0.6	26/07/2005 0.7601 0.6312 25/08/2005 0.7580 0.6	27/07/2005 0.7552 0.6292 26/08/2005 0.7584 0.6157	28/07/2005 0.7552 0.6260 29/08/2005 0.7563 0.6	29/07/2005 0.7595 0.6262 30/08/2005 0.7486 0.		
	7	S	ar	H	79 0.	0.7498 0.6287	93 0.	36 0.	0,10	91 0.	33 0	36.0	50	14 0	18 0,	96	12 0.	22 0.	90 0	57 0.	27 0	210	52 0	52 0	95 O	Н	\vdash
July	United	States	Dollar	asn	0.75	0.74	0.74	0.74;	0.74	0.73	0.74	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.74	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.75	0.75	0,75		
	ė				005		005	005	200	900	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2002	2005	2005	5002	2002	2005	2002	2005	2002	2005		\prod
	Date				1/07/2005	4/07/2005	10712	6/07/2005	107/2	10712	1/01/	2/07/	3/07/	4/07/	5/07/	8/07/	9/07/	0/07/	1/07/	2/07/	5/07/	6/07/2	7/07/	8/07/	9/07/		
	_				Υ-	4	۳,	9	•		-	_	_	~	Ξ	۳	-	7	7	7	7	Ñ	N	121	N	Ш	Ш

Source; Reserve Bank of Australia

Daily Exchange Rates of the Australian Dollar vs USD EURO 2006

 	Euro			EUR	0.5861	0,5825	0.5810	0.5780	0.5783	0.5828	0.5892	0.5894	0.5874	0.5853	0.5873	0.5853	0.5877	0.5860	0.5845	0.5840	0.5847	0.5826	0.5821	0.5804	0.5841		П
	Ŀ	•	<u>_</u>		-	Н	H	Н	Н	-	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	⊢		Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н		
June	United	States	Dollar	asn	0,7488	0.7464	0.7522	0.7458	0.7411	0.7451	0.7450	0.7415	0.7383	0.7382	0.7427	0.7372	1967.0	0.7395	0.7403	0.7342	0.7318	0.7338	0.7319	0.7284	0.7433		
	Date				1/06/2006	2/06/2008	8/08/2006	8/06/2006	7/06/2006	8/06/2006	9/08/2006	13/06/2006	14/06/2006	15/06/2006	16/08/2006	0.5948 19/06/2006	0.5974 20/06/2006	0.5962 21/06/2006	22/06/2006	23/06/2008	26/06/2008	27/06/2006	28/06/2006	29/06/2006	30/06/2006		
	Euro			EUR	0.6027	0.6018	0.8067	9209'0	0.6052	9509'0	0.6055	0.6048	0.6058	9809'0	9565.0	0.5948	9.5974	0.5962	0.5949	0.5901	0.5882	0.5880	0.5891	0.5942	0.5947	0.5943	0.5932
May	United	States	Dollar	USD	0.7614	0.7581	0.7674	0.7675	0.7681	0.7713	0.7689	0.7720	0.7713	0.7789	0.7704	0.7828	0.7892	0.7800	0.7633	0,7507	0.7538	0.7514	0.7520	0.7590	0.7577	0.7617	0.7636
	Date				1/05/2006	2/06/2006	3/06/2008	4/05/2006	5/05/2006	8/05/2006	9/05/2006	10/05/2006	11/06/2006	12/05/2006	16/05/2008	16/05/2006	17/05/2008	18/05/2006	19/05/2006	22/05/2006	23/06/2006	24/05/2008	25/05/2006	26/05/2006	29/05/2006	30/05/2006	31/05/2006
	Euro			EUR	0.5933	0.5867	0.5882	0.5934	0.5984	0.6010	0.6032	0.8036	0.6034	0.8031	0.6019	0.6030	0.6000	0.6029	0.8005	0.6040	0.6020						
April	United	States	Dollar	OSD	0.7150	0.7129	0.7216	0.7290	0.7304	0.7281	0.7316	0.7334	0.7302	0.7391	0.7431	0.7449	0.7362	0.7452	0.7462	0.7523	0.7542						
	Date				3/04/2006	4/04/2006	5/04/2006	6/04/2006	7/04/2006	10/04/2006	11/04/2006	12/04/2006	13/04/2006	18/04/2006	19/04/2006	20/04/2008	21/04/2006	24/04/2006	26/04/2006	27/04/2006	28/04/2006						
	Euro			EUR	0.6221	0.6253	0.8191	0.6173	0.6171	0.6172	0.6158	0,6170	0.6137	0.6126	0.6150	0.6122	0.6047	0.5958	0.5936	0.5933	0.5953	0.5942	0.5873	0.5917	0.5850	0.5883	0.5889
March	United	States	Dollar	OSD	0.7430	0.7454	0.7447	0.7446	0.7380	0.7342	0.7359	0.7345	0.7333	0.7335	0.7391	0.7377	0.7359	0.7252	0.7203	0.7175	0.7178	0,7111	0.7079	0.7103	0.7021	0.7103	0.7158
	Date				1/03/2006	2/03/2006	3/03/2006	6/03/2006	7/03/2006	8/03/2006	9/03/2006	10/03/2006	13/03/2006	14/03/2006	16/03/2006	16/03/2006	17/03/2006	20/03/2006	21/03/2006	22/03/2006	23/03/2006	24/03/2006	27/03/2006	28/03/2006	29/03/2006	30/03/2006	31/03/2006
	Euro			EUR	0.6233	0.6235	0.6225	0.6210	0.6204	0.6167	0.6179	0.6170	0.6193	0.6193	0.8213	0.6217	0.6216	0.6193	0.6191	0.6197	0.6179	0.6207	0.6221	0.6225			
February	United	States	Dollar	nsp	0.7577 0.623	0.7520	3.7527	0.7464	0.7425	0.7381	0.7399	0.7395	0.7389	0.7373	0.7407	0.7389	0.7389	0.7414	0.7382	0.7387	0.7359	0.7402	0.7386	0.7382			
Fet	Dato		_		1/02/2006	2/02/2006 0.7520 0.623	0.6179 3/02/2006 0.7527 0.622	0.7472 0.6180 6/02/2006 0.7464 0.621	0.6203 702/2006 0.7425 0.620	10/01/2006 0.7493 0.6214 8/02/2006 0.7381 0.616	9/02/2006 0.7399 0.617	12/01/2006 0.7553 0.6223 10/02/2006 0.7395 0.617	13/01/2006 0.7508 0.6236 13/02/2006 0.7389 0.6193	0.6218 14/02/2006 0.7373 0.619	17/01/2006 0.7539 0.6223 15/02/2006 0.7407 0.621:	18/01/2006 0.7478 0.6185 16/02/2006 0.7389 0.621	19/01/2006 0.7465 0.6171 17/02/2006 0.7389 0.621(20/01/2006 0.7488 0.6199 20/02/2006 0.7414 0.619	23/01/2006 0.7539 0.6159 21/02/2006 0.7382 0.6191	24/01/2006 0.7507 0.6111 22/02/2006 0.7387 0.619	25/01/2006 0.7515 0.6124 23/02/2006 0.7359 0.617	0.6158 24/02/2006 0.7402 0.620	30/01/2006 0.7491 0.6197 27/02/2006 0.7386 0.622	0.6208 28/02/2006 0.7382 0.6225			
	Euro			EUR	0.6210	0.6155		0.6180		0.6214	0.6219	0.6223	0.6236		0.6223	0.6185	0.6171	0.6199	0.6159	0.6111	0.6124	0.6158	0.6197				
January	United	States	Dollar	OSD	0.7377	0.7427	0.7475	0.7472	0,7533	0.7493	0.7504	0.7553	0.7508		0.7539	0.7478	0.7465	0.7488	0.7539	0.7507	0.7515		0,7491				i
٦	Dato				3/04/2006	4/01/2006	5/01/2006	6/01/2006	9/01/2006	10/01/2006	11/01/2006 0.7504 0.6219	12/01/2006	13/01/2006	16/01/2006, 0.7559	17/01/2006	18/01/2006	19/01/2006	20/01/2006	23/01/2006	24/01/2006	25/01/2006	27/01/2006 0.7521	30/01/2006	31/01/2006 0.7510			

Source: Reserve Bank of Australla

Daily Exchange Rates of the Australian Dollar vs USD EURO 2006

	Euro			EUR	0.5959	0.5906	0.5912	0.5910	0.5930	0.5940	0.5946	0.5922	0.5932	0.5950	0.5947	0.5969	0.5984	0.5933	0.5958	0.5959	0.5981	0.5996	0.6012				
December	United	States	Dollar	OSD	0.7896	0.7866	0.7879	0.7875	0,7891	0.7893	0.7822	0.7853	0.7879	0.7863	0.7819	0.7815	0.7805	0.7848	0.7860	0.7862	0.7855	0.7867	0.7913				
٥	Date				1/12/2006	4/12/2006	6/12/2006	6/12/2006	7/12/2008	8/12/2006	11/12/2006	0.5971 12/12/2006	0.5981 13/12/2006	14/12/2006	0.5973 16/12/2006	0.5973 18/12/2006	0.5999 19/12/2006	0.5986 20/12/2006	0.6007 21/12/2006	0.6000 22/12/2006	0.5989 27/12/2006	0.5982 28/12/2006	0.5938 29/12/2006				
	Euro		_	EUR	0.6064	0.6053	0.6060	0.6059	0.6059	0.6038	0.8005	0.5971	0.5981	0.5961	0.5973	0.5973	0.5999	0.5986	0.6007	0.6000	0.5989	0.5982	0.5938	0.5928	0.5933	0.5960	-
November	United	States	Dollar	asn	0.7739	0.7721	0.7743	0.7699	0.7736	0.7716	0.7867	0.7877	0.7873	0.7646	0.7654	0.7663	0.7664	0.7687	0.7895	0.7721	0.7749	0.7751	0.7794	0.7786	0.7825	0.7850	
S.	Date	_			1/11/2006	2/11/2006	3/11/2006	6/11/2008	7/11/2006	8/11/2006	9/11/2006	12/10/2006 0.7470 0.5959 10/11/2006	13/10/2006 0.7510 0.5974 13/11/2006	0.5997 14/11/2006	0,6019 15/11/2006	16/11/2006	19/10/2006 0.7553 0.6026 17/11/2008	0.6016 20/11/2006	0.6029 21/11/2006	0.6042 22/11/2006	0.6058 23/11/2006	0.6040 24/11/2006	27/10/2006 0.7645 0.6018 27/11/2008	30/10/2008 0.7698 0.6047 28/11/2006	0.8051 29/11/2008	30/11/2008	
	Euro			EUR	0.5861,	0.5845	0.7462 0.5874	0.5870	0.7430 0.5897	0.5915	0.5927	0.5959	0.5974	0.5997	0.6019	0.6010	0.6026		0.6029	0.6042	0.8058	0.6040	0.6018	0.6047	0.8051		
October	United	States	Dollar	asn	0.7477	0.7437		0.7447		0.7451	0.7436	0.7470	0.7510	0.7501	0.7547	0.7544	0.7553	0.7597	0.7601	0.7573	0.7812	0.7627	0.7845	0.7698	0,7892		_
0	Date				3/10/2006	4/10/2006	9002/01/9	6/10/2006	9/10/2006	10/10/2006 0.7451	11/10/2006 0.7436 0.5927	12/10/2006	13/10/2006	16/10/2006 0.7501	17/10/2006 0.7547	18/10/2006 0.7544 0.6010 16/11/2006	19/10/2006	20/10/2006 0.7597	23/10/2006 0.7601	24/10/2006 0.7573	25/10/2006 0.7812	26/10/2006 0.7627	27/10/2006	30/10/2008	31/10/2006 0.7892		
	Euro			EUR	0.5970	0.5992	0009'0	0.5997	0.5982	0,5950	0.5928	0.5919	0.5917	0.5923	0.5937	0.5944	0.5944	0.5937	0565'0	0.5911	0.5872	0.5918	0.5917	0.5898	0,5891		
September	United	States	Dollar	OSD	0.7650	0.7704	0,7701	0.7684	0.7664	0.7588	0.7522	0.7526	0.7507	0.7515	0.7560	0.7523	0,7555	0.7525	0.7587	0.7561	0.7522	0.7550	0,7507	0,7502	0.7480		
Se	Date				1/09/2006	4/09/2006	6/09/2006	6/08/2008	7/09/2006	8/09/2006	11/09/2006	12/09/2006	13/09/2006	14/09/2006	15/09/2006	18/09/2006	19/09/2006	20/09/2006	21/09/2006	22/09/2006	25/09/2006	26/09/2006	27/09/2006	28/09/2006	29/09/2006		
	Euro			EUR	0.5992	0.5984	0.5988	0.5950	0.5943	0.5915	0.5980	0.6013	0.6021	0.5960	0,5974	0.5971	0.5928	0.5902	0.5920	0.5965	0.5983	0.5956	0.5928	0.5945	0.5939	0.5947	
August	United	States	Dollar	USD	0.7630	0.7672	0.7640	0.7818	0.7620	0.757B	0.7701	0.7885	0.7675	0.7595	0.7641	0.7674	0.7609	0.7597	0.7618	0.7630	0.7816	0.7604	0.7586	0.7623	0.7623	0.7627	
	Date				1/08/2006	2/09/2006	3/08/2006	4/08/2006	9/08/2006	9/08/2006	10/08/2006	11/08/2006	14/08/2006	15/08/2006	16/08/2006	17/08/2006	18/08/2006	21/08/2006	22/08/2006	23/08/2006	24/08/2006	25/08/2006	28/09/2006	29/08/2006	30/08/2008	31/08/2006	
	Euro			EUR	0.5908	0.5810	0.5820	0.5828	0.5845	0.5879		0.5910				_	0.5963	_			0.5971	0.6013	0.5979	0.6007	0.6000		
July	United	States	Dollar	αSD	0.7423	0.7442	0.7465	0.7421	0.7464	0.7519	0.7487	0.7544	0.7556	0.7505	0.7509	0.7490	0.7451	0.7500	0.7493	0.7513	0.7581	0.7559	0,7615	0.7625	0.7658		
	Date				3/02//2006	4/07/2006	5/07/2006	6/07/2006	7/07/2006	10/07/2006	11/07/2006	12/07/2006	13/07/2006	14/07/2006	17/07/2006	18/07/2006	19/07/2006	20/07/2006	21/07/2006	24/07/2006	25/07/2006	26/07/2006	27/07/2006	28/07/2006	31/07/2006		

Source: Reserve Bank of Australia

Daily Exchange Rates of the Australian Dollar vs USD EURO 2007

	Euro			EUR .	0.6168	5193	3191	0.6236	3267	0.6273	0.6312	0.6319	3300	0.6282	0.6295	0.6280	0.6308	0.6312	0.6322	0.6307	0.6293	0.6261	3254	0.6311			П
	┝	. 60	ar	_	_	0.8333 0.6193	0.8354 0.6191	36 0.6	0.8466 0.6267	24 0.6	_	_	96 0.6			37 0.6			72 0.0				0.8419 0.6254	-			Н
June	United	States	Dollar	USD	0.8295	0.83	0.83	0.8436	0.84	_	0.8435	0.8412	0.83	0.8368	0.8428	0.84	0.8468	0.8458	0.8472	0.8488	0.8474	0.8412	0.84	0.8487		_	Ц
	Date				1/06/2007	4/06/2007	2106/2007	6/06/2007	7/06/2007	8/06/2007	12/06/2007	13/06/2007	14/06/2007	15/06/2007	0.8327 0.6150 18/06/2007	19/06/2007	0.8258 0.6105 20/06/2007	21/06/2007	22/06/2007	25/06/2007	26/06/2007	0.8228 0.6114 27/06/2007	28/06/2007	29/06/2007			i
	Euro			EUR	0.6075	0.6068	0.6059	0.6040	0.6061	0,6100	0.6122	0.6144	0.6158	0.6153	0.6150	0.6120	0.6105	0.6088	0.6090	0.6102	0.6105	0.6114	0.6107	0.6089	0.6083	0.6091	0.6137
May	United	States	Dollar	USD	0.8292	0.8247 0.606B	0.8245 0.6059	0.8190 0.6040	0.8247 0.6061	0.8307 0.6100	0.8293 0.6122	0.8323 0.6144	0.8301	0.8334	0.8327	0.8327	0.8258	0.8209	0.8230	0.8217	0.8218	0.8228	0.8199	0.8192 0.6089	0.8174 0.6083	0.8188	0.8244 0.6137
	Date				1/05/2007	2/05/2007	3/05/2007	4/05/2007	7/05/2007	8/05/2007	9/05/2007	10/05/2007	0.7858 0.5959 16/04/2007 0.8315 0.6139 11/05/2007 0.8301 0.6158 14/06/2007 0.8386 0.6300	0.7820 0.5927 17104/2007 0.8323 0.6146 14/05/2007 0.8334 0.6153 15/06/2007	15/05/2007	0.7920 0.5959 19/04/2007 0.8322 0.6122 146/05/2007 0.8327 0.6120 19/06/2007 0.8437	17/05/2007	0.7984 0.6008 23/04/2007 0.8344 0.6144 18/05/2007 0.8209 0.6088 21/06/2007	21/05/2007 0.8230 0.6090 22/06/2007	0.8061 0.6021 26/04/2007 0.8332 0.6104 22/05/2007 0.8217 0.6102 25/06/2007	0.8056 0.6047 27/04/2007 0.8250 0.6069 23/05/2007 0.8218 0.6105 26/06/2007	0.6064 24/05/2007	25/05/2007 0.8199 0.6107 28/06/2007	28/05/2007	29/05/2007	30/05/2007 0.8188 0.6091	31/05/2007
	Euro			EUR	0.6097	0.6098	0.6088	0.6113	0.6136	0.6139	0.6125	0.6160	0.6139	0.6146	0.6155	0.6122	0.6128	0.6144		0.6104	0.6069	0.6064					
April	United	States	Dollar	USD	0.8139	0.8144 0.6098	0.8120	0.8167	0.8233	0.8245	0.8246	0.8324	0.8315	0.8323	0.8363	0.8322	0.8342	0.8344	0.8250	0.8332	0.8250	0.8268					
	Date				2/04/2007	3/04/2007	4/04/2007	5/04/2007	0.7765 0.5914 10/04/2007	11/04/2007 0.8245 0.6139	12/04/2007 0.8246 0.6125	0.7814 0.5959 13/04/2007 0.8324 0.6160	16/04/2007	17/04/2007	0.7862 0.5944 18/04/2007 0.8363 0.6155 15/05/2007	19/04/2007	0,7956 0,5980 20/04/2007 0.8342 0.6128	23/04/2007	0.8022 0.6024 24/04/2007 0.8250 0.6081	26/04/2007	27/04/2007	30/04/2007					
	Euro			EUR	0.5944	0.5960	0.5909	0.5906	0.5914	0.5899	0.5923	0.5959	0.5959	0.5927	0.5944	0.5959	0.5980	9009'0	0.6024	0.6021	0.6047	0.6063	0.6070	0.6030	0.6057	0.6049	
March	United	States	Dollar	OSD	0.7860	0.7850 0.5960	0.7768 0.5909	0.7738 0.5906	0.7765	0.7773	0.7791	0.7814	0.7858	0.7820	0.7862	0.7920	0.7956	0.7984	0.8022	0.8061	0.8056	0.8046 0.6063	0.8090 0.6070	0.8049 0.6030	0.8070 0.6057	0.8070 0.6049	
W	Date		_		1/03/2007	2/03/2007	5/03/2007	6/03/2007	7/03/2007	8/03/2007	9/03/2007	12/03/2007	1/03/2007	1/03/2007	15/03/2007	16/03/2007	19/03/2007	/03/2007	21/03/2007	22/03/2007	23/03/2007	26/03/2007	103/2007	28/03/2007	29/03/2007	30/03/2007	
	Euro			EUR	0.5947	0.5936	0.5977	0.5995	0.5982	0.6001	0.5986	0.5945	0.5965	0.5985.	0.5968	0.5972	0.5986	0.5970		0.6025	0.6007	0.6007	0.6023	0.5959			
February	United	States	Dollar	OSD	0.7751	0.7730 0.5936	0.7733 0.5977	0.7749 0.5995	0.7770 0.5982	0.7815 0.6001	9865.0 9087.0	0.7739	0.7730	0.7800 0.5985 14	0.7839	0.7846	0.7875	0.7867	0.7873	0.7910	0.7884 0.6007	0.7919	0.7940	0.7880			
Fe	Date				1/02/2007	2/02/2007	5/02/2007	6/02/2007	7/02/2007	8/02/2007	9/02/2007	11/01/2007 0.7825 0.6040 12/02/2007 0.7739 0.5945	12/01/2007 0.7800 0.6046 13/02/2007 0.7730 0.5965 13	15/01/2007 0.7856 0.6073 14/02/2007	16/01/2007 0.7830 0.6050 15/02/2007 0.7839 0.5968	17/01/2007 0.7836 0.6062 16/02/2007 0.7846 0.5972	18/01/2007 0.7882 0.6077 19/02/2007 0.7875 0.5986	19/01/2007 0.7906 0.6082 20/02/2007 0.7867 0.5970	22/01/2007 0.7899 0.6089 21/02/2007 0.7873 0.5991	23/01/2007 0.7889 0.6095 22/02/2007 0.7910 0.6025	24/01/2007 0.7838 0.6014 23/02/2007	25/01/2007 0.7796 0.6015 26/02/2007 0.7919 0.6007	29/01/2007 0.7739 0.5997 27/02/2007 0.7940 0.6023 27	28/02/2007			
	Euro			EUR	0.5997	0.6002	0.6006	0.5985	0.6000	0.6004	0.6011	0.6040	0.6046	0.6073	0.6050)	0.6062	0.6077	0.6082	0.6089	0.6095	0.6014	0.6015	0.5997	0.5964	0.5957		
January	United	States	Dollar	USD	0.7939 0.5997	0.7974 0.6002	0.7909 0.6006	0.7822 0.5985	0.7799	0.7830 0.6004	0.7798	0.7825	0.7800	0.7856	0.7830	0.7836	0.7882	0.7906	0.7899	0.7889	0.7838	0.7796	0.7739	0.7732	0.7720		
Ja	Date		_		2/01/2007	3/01/2007	4/01/2007	5/01/2007	8/01/2007 0.7799 0.6000	9/01/2007	10/01/2007 0.7798 0.6011	11/01/2007	12/01/2007	15/01/2007	16/01/2007	17/01/2007	18/01/2007	19/01/2007	22/01/2007	23/01/2007	24/01/2007	25/01/2007	29/01/2007	30/01/2007 0.7732 0.5964	31/01/2007 0.7720 0.5957		

Source: Reserve Bank of Australia

Daily Exchange Rates of the Australian Dollar vs USD EURO 2007

ı	_	_		_	6	Ö	o	မှ	တ	3	4	S	4	2	7	00	6	7	S.	-	4	0	0				\neg
	Euro			EUR	0.5999	0.5960	0.5900	0.5976	9009'0	0.598	0.6034	0.5975	0.5994	0.5995	0.5967	0.5968	0.5983	0.596	0.6005	0.6041	0.6044	0.5980	0.5980				
December	United	States	Dollar	usp	0.8797	0.8742	0.8706	0.8735	0.8774	0.8764 0.5985	0.8886	0.8760	0.8827	0.8767	0.8618	0.8594	0.8628	0.8578 0.5967	0.8621	0.8690	0.8756	0.8734	0.8816				
Dec	Date				3/12/2007	4/12/2007	6/12/2007	6/12/2007	7112/2007	10/12/2007	0.9285 0.6309 11/12/2007	12/12/2007	0.8891 0.6102 13/12/2007	0.6157 14/12/2007	0.9001 0.6134 17/12/2007	0.8856 0.6059 18/12/2007	0.8932 0.6092 19/12/2007	0.8836 0.6025 20/12/2007	0.5975 21/12/2007	0.8753 0.5890 24/12/2007	0.5854 27/12/2007	0.8839 0.5963 28/12/2007	0.8786 0.5909 31/12/2007				
	Euro			EUR	0.6435	0.6346	0,6351	0.6369	0.6406	0.6317	0.6309	0.6096	0.6102	0.6157	0.6134	0.6059	0.6092	0.6025	0.5975	0.5890	0.5854	0.5963	0.5909	0.5910	0.5957	0.6014	
November	United	States	Dollar	USD	0.9305	0.9168 0.6346	0.9204	0.9224 0.6369	0.9376 0.6406	0.9244 0.6317	0.9285	0.8924 0.6096	0.8891	0.9026	0.9001	0.8856	0.8932	0.8836	0.8867	0.8753	0.8736	0.8839	0.8786	0.8758	0.8830	0.8865	
Nov	Date				1/11/2007	2/11/2007	5/11/2007	6/11/2007	7/11/2007	8/11/2007	9/11/2007	0.8996 0.6350 12/11/2007	0.8984 0.6333 13/11/2007		0.8998 0.6331 15/11/2007	0.8840 0.6235 16/11/2007	0.8934 0.6277 19/11/2007	0.8936 0.6244 20/11/2007	0.8882 0.6203 21/11/2007	0.8915 0.6274 22/11/2007	0.8974 0.6297 23/11/2007	0.9021 0.6325 26/11/2007	0.9119 0.6362 27/11/2007	0.9242 0.6412 28/11/2007	0.9165 0.6368 29/11/2007	0.9216 0.6384 30/11/2007	
	Euro	•		EUR	0.6231	0.6269	0.6255	0.6280	0.6387	0.6365	0.6373	0.6350	0.6333	0.6388	0.6331	0.6235	0.6277	0.6244	0.6203	0.6274	0.6297	0.6325	0.6362	0.6412	0.6368	0.6384	
October	United	States	Dollar	OSD	0.8860 0.6231	0.8880 0.6269	0.8811	0,8872 0.6280	0.9030 0.6387	0.8927 0.6365	0.8987 0.6373	0.8996	0.8984	0.9057	0.8998	0.8840	0.8934	0.8936	0.8882	0.8915	0.8974	0.9021	0.9119	0.9242	0.9165	0.9216	
Ö	Date				2/10/2007	3/10/2007	4/10/2007	5/10/2007	8/10/2007	9/10/2007	10/10/2007	11/10/2007	0.8398 0.6054 12/10/2007	15/10/2007 0.9057 0.6388 14/11/2007	16/10/2007	0.8524 0.6098 17/10/2007	0.8596 0.6149 18/10/2007	0.8692 0.6167 19/10/2007	22/10/2007	09/2007 0.8657 0.6147 23/10/2007	24/10/2007	25/10/2007	0.8827 0.6232 26/10/2007	29/10/2007	30/10/2007	31/10/2007	
	Euro			EUR	0.6027	0.6068	9909'0	0.6034	0.5951	0.5999			0.6054	0.6080		0.6098	0.6149	0.6167	0.6142	0.6147		0.6212	0.6232		-		
September	United	States	Dollar	OSD	0.8225	0.8268 0.6068	0.8237 0.6066	0.8233 0.6034	0.8201	0.8270 0.5999	0.8358 0.6028	0.8392 0.6041	0.8398	0.8439 0.6080	0.8304 0.5994	0.8524	0.8596	0.8692	0.8672 0.6142	0.8657	0.8732 0.6175	0.8783	0.8827				
Sept	Date		_		3/09/2007	4/09/2007	5/09/2007	6/09/2007	10/09/2007	11/09/2007	12/09/2007	13/09/2007	14/09/2007	17/09/2007	18/09/2007	19/09/2007	09/2007	09/2007	09/2007	25/09/2007	09/2007	09/2007	09/2007				
	Euro			EUR	0.6192	0.6254	0.6259	0.6220						0.6145			0.5895	0.5969	0.5942	0.6015	0.6053	0.6086	0.6042	0.5946	0.5969	0.6010	
August	United	States	Dollar	usp	0.8454 0.6192	0.8545 0.6254	0.8578 0.6259	0.8586 0.6220	0.8565 0.6230	0.8660 0.6272	0.8410 0.6154	0.8485	0.8387	0.8287	0.8057	0.7810	0.7959	0.8043	0.8011	0.8150	0.8211	0.8325	0.8232	0.8077	0.8152	0.8214 0.6010	
A	Date				1/08/2007	2/08/2007	3/08/2007	7/08/2007	8/08/2007	9/08/2007	10/08/2007	11/07/2007 0.8607 0.6257 13/08/2007 0.8485 0.6200	12/07/2007 0.8606 0.6255 14/08/2007 0.8387 0.6159	13/07/2007 0.8671 0.6293 15/08/2007 0.8287 0.6145	16/07/2007 0.8730 0.6331 16/08/2007 0.8057 0.6002	17/07/2007 0.8738 0.6339 17/08/2007 0.7810 0.5821	18/07/2007 0.8777 0.6354 20/08/2007 0.7959 0.5895 20/	19/07/2007 0.8776 0.6364 21/08/2007 0.8043 0.5969 21/	20/07/2007 0.8805 0.6380 22/08/2007 0.8011 0.5942 24/	23/07/2007 0.8827 0.6377 23/08/2007 0.8150 0.6015 25/	24/07/2007 0.8845 0.6399 24/08/2007 0.8211 0.6053 26/	25/07/2007 0.8867 0.6419 27/08/2007 0.8325 0.6086 27/	26/07/2007 0.8847 0.6447 28/08/2007 0.8232 0.6042 28/	27/07/2007 0.8707 0.6341 29/08/2007 0.8077 0.5946	30/07/2007 0.8493 0.6225 30/08/2007 0.8152 0.5969		
	Euro			EUR	0.6303	0.6290	0.6298	0.6303	0.6303	0.6307	0.6303	0.6257	0.6255	0.6293,	0.6331	0.6339	0.6354	0.6364	0.6380	0.6377	0.6399	0.6419	0.6447	0.6341	0.6225	0.6258	
July	United	States	Dollar	USD	0.8532 0.6303	0.8567 0.6290	0.8578 0.6298	0.8581 0.6303	0.8562 0.6303	0.8591	0.8576	0.8607	0.8606	0.8671	0.8730	0.8738	0.8777	0.8776	0.8805	0.8827	0.8845	0.8867	0.8847	0.8707	0.8493	0.8572	
,	Date				2/07/2007	3/07/2007	4/07/2007	5/07/2007	6/07/2007	9/07/2007 0.8591 0.6307	10/07/2007 0.8576 0.6303	11/07/2007	12/07/2007	13/07/2007	16/07/2007	17/07/2007	18/07/2007	19/07/2007	20/07/2007	23/07/2007	24/07/2007	25/07/2007	26/07/2007	27/07/2007	30/07/2007	31/07/2007 0.8572 0.6258 31/08/2007	

Source: Reserve Bank of Australia

Daily Exchange Rates of the Australian Dollar vs USDEURO 2008

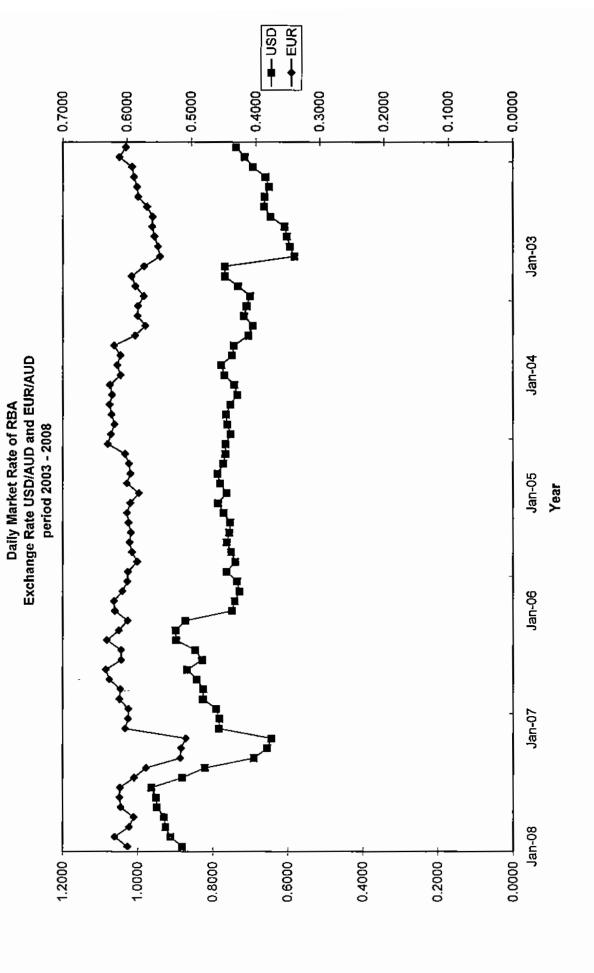
l	5			œ	S	38	68	88	51	68	5	83	88	5	71	7	82	59	8	37	5	4	ខ	8			Γ
	Euro			EUR	0.6130	0.6138	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.60	0.61	0.60	0.6088	0.61	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.61	0.61	0.6137	0.61	19.61	0.61	9609'0			L
June	United	States	Dollar	OSO	0.9522	0.9547	0.9567	0.9550 0.6188	0.9593	0.9488	0.9445	0.9379	0.9402	0.9394	0.9427	0,9415	0.9464	0.9517	0.9543	0.9527	0.9567	0.9592	0.96.0	0,9626			
ľ	Date				2/06/2008	3/06/2008	4/06/2008 0.9567 0.6189	5/08/2008	6/06/2008 0.9593 0.6151	10/06/2008 0.9488 0.6089	0.9417 0.6101 11/06/2008 0.9445 0.6101	12/06/2008 0.9379 0.6063	13/05/2008 0.9465 0.6086 13/06/2008 0.9402	16/06/2008	0.9336 0.6022 17/06/2008 0.9427 0.607	0.9449 0.6098 18/06/2008 0.9415 0.6084	19/06/2008	20/05/2008 0.9586 0.6168 20/06/2008 0.9517 0.6129	23/06/2008	24/06/2008	25/06/2008	26/06/2008	0.9369 0.5982 27/05/2008 0.9635 0.6092 27/06/2008 0.9600 0.6103	0.9612 0.6115 30/06/2008 0.9626			
	Euro			EUR	0.6000	0.6031	0.6082	0.6091	0.6113	0.6137	0.6101	0.6088	0.6086	0.6073	0.6022	0.6098	0.6130	0.6168	0.6117	0.6113	0.6087	0.6100	0.6092	0.6115	0.6156	0.6160	
	United	States	Dollar	OSD	0.9377	0.9318 0.6031	0.9405 0.6082	0.9444 0.6091	0.9463 0.6113	0.9400 0.6137	0.9417	0.9373	0.9465	0.9381	0.9336	0.9449	0.9551	0.9586	0.9587	0.9644	0.9580	0.9615	0.9635	0.9612	0.9613 0.6156	0.9559 0.6160	
May	Date				1/05/2008	2/05/2008	5/05/2008	6/05/2008	7/05/2008	8/05/2008	9/05/2008	12/05/2008	13/05/2008	14/05/2008	15/05/2008	16/05/2008	19/05/2008	20/05/2008	21/05/2008	22/05/2008	23/05/2008	26/05/2008	27/05/2008	28/05/2008	29/05/2008	30/05/2008	
	Euro			EUR	0.5770	0.5824	0.5845	0.5821	0.5880	0.5890	0.5923	0.5873	0.5906	0.5868	0.5867	0,5858	0.5887	0.5901	0.5938	0.5937	0.5945	0.5976	0.5992	0.5989	0.5991		
April	United	States	Dollar	OSD	0.9102	0.9079 0.5824	0.9141 0.5845	0.9117 0.5821	0.9210 0.5880	0.9272 0.5890	0.9302 0.5923	0.9311	0.9318	0.9228	0.9294 0.5867	0.9272	0.9379	0.9384	0.9400	0.9416	0.9497	0.9474	0.9369	0.9356	0.9337		
•	Date				1/04/2008	2/04/2008	3/04/2008	4/04/2008	7/04/2008	8/04/2008	9/04/2008	10/04/2008	11/04/2008-	14/04/2008	15/04/2008	16/04/2008	17/04/2008	18/04/2008	21/04/2008	22/04/2008	23/04/2008	24/04/2008	28/04/2008	29/04/2008 0.9356 0.5989 28/05/2008	30/04/2008	•	
	Euro			EUR	0.6140	0.6106	0.609.0	0.6122	0.6039	0.6033	0.5985	0.6057	0.6009	0.6034	0.5850	0.5842	0.5937	0.5869	0.5862	0.5865	0.5825	0.5846	0.5813				
March	United	States	Dollar	asn	0.9336 0.6140	0.9271 0.6106	0.9254 0.6090	0.9352 0.6122	0.9289 0.6039	0.9280	0.9197	0.9315	0.9357	0.9434	0.9267	0.9217	0.9325	0.9154	0.9116	0.9164	0.9205	0.9225	0.9180	_			
M	Date				3/03/2008	4/03/2008	5/03/2008	6/03/2008	7/03/2008	10/03/2008 0.9280 0.6033	201 11/03/2008 0.9197 0.5985	229 12/03/2008 0.9315 0.6057 10/04/2008 0.9311 0.5873 12/05/2008 0.9373 0.6088	13/03/2008	196 14/03/2008 0.9434 0.6034 14/04/2008 0.9228 0.5868 14/05/2008 0.9381 0.6073 16/06/2008 0.9394 0.6101	17/03/2008 0.9267 0.5850 15/04/2008	18/02/2008 0.9132 0.6219 18/03/2008 0.9217 0.5842 16/04/2008 0.9272 0.5858 18/05/2008	19/03/2008	20/03/2008 0.9154 0.5869 18/04/2008 0.9384 0.5901	241 25/03/2008 0.9116 0.5862 21/04/2008 0.9400 0.5938 21/05/2008 0.9587 0.6117 23/06/2008 0.9543 0.6120	26/03/2008 0.9164 0.5865 22/04/2008 0.9416 0.5937 22/05/2008 0.9644 0.6113 24/06/2008 0.9527	27/03/2008	28/03/2008	235 31/03/2008 0.9180 0.5813 28/04/2008				
	Euro			EUR	0.6022	0.6106	0.6121	0.6117	0.6106	0.6179	0.6201	0.6229	0.6200	0.6196	77	0.6219	0.6271	0.6219	0.6241	17	0.6236	0.6262	0.6235	0.6237	0.6237		
February	United	States	Dollar	OSD	0.8951	0.9046 0.6	0.9069 0.67	0.8957 0.63	0.8925 0.6	0.8951 0.61	0.9016	0.9041	0.9037	0.9026	0.9042	0.9132	0.9195	0.9154	0.9183	0.9203	0.9237	0.9284	29'0 0986'0	0.9426	0.9466		
Fe	Date				1/02/2008	4/02/2008	5/02/2008	6/02/2008	7/02/2008	8/02/2008	11/02/2008 0.9016 0.62	12/02/2008 0.9041 0.62	13/02/2008 0.9037 0.5200 13/03/2008 0.9357 0.6009 11/04/2008 0.9318 0.5906	14/02/2008 0.9026 0.61	15/02/2008 0.9042 0.61	18/02/2008	19/02/2008 0.9195 0.6271 19/03/2008 0.9325 0.5937 17/04/2008 0.9379 0.5887 19/05/2008 0.9551 0.6130 19/06/2008 0.9464 0.6082	20/02/2008 0.9154 0.6219	21/02/2008 0.9183 0.62	22/02/2008 0.9203 0.62	25/02/2008 0.9237 0.6236 27/03/2008 0.9205 0.5825 23/04/2008 0.9497 0.5945 23/05/2008 0.9580 0.6087 25/06/2008 0.9567 0.6143	26/02/2008 0.9284 0.6262 28/03/2008 0.9225 0.5846 24/04/2008 0.9474 0.5976 26/05/2008 0.9615 0.6100 26/06/2008 0.9592 0.6117	27/02/2008	28/02/2008 0.9426 0.62	8002/20/62		
	Euro			EUR	0.6011	0.6004	0.5973	0.5929	0.5968	0.5993	0.6021	0.6045	0.6041	0.6051	0.5963	0.6004	0.5985	0.6028	0.5950	0.5905	0.5983	0.5997	9009'0	0.6015	0.5987		
January	United	States	Dollar	OSD	0.8797	0.8832	0.8806	0.8729	0.8771	0.8821	0.8840	0.8953	0.8952	0.9002	0.8845	0.8800	0.8765	0.8762	0.8577	0.8638	0.8746	0.8847	0.8870	0.8881	0.8884		
٦ 	Date				2/01/2008	3/01/2008	4/01/2008 0.8806	7/01/2008 0.8729	8/01/2008 0.8771	9/01/2008 0.8821	10/01/2008 0.8840	11/01/2008 0.8953	14/01/2008 0.8952	15/01/2008 0.9002	16/01/2008 0.8845	17/01/2008 0.8800	18/01/2008 0.8765	21/01/2008 0.8762	22/01/2008 0.8577	23/01/2008 0.8638	24/01/2008 0.8746	25/01/2008 0.8847	29/01/2008 0.8870	30/01/2008 0.8881	31/01/2008 0.8884		

Source: Reserve Bank of Australia

Daily Exchange Rates of the Australian Dollar vs USDEURO 2008

			_		F			_				_				_				_	Γ.				г	_	\Box
	Euro			EUR	0.5111	0.5066	0.5081																				
December	United	States	Dollar	USD	0.6481	0.6408	0.6454																				
	Date				1/12/2008	0.6644 0.5280 2/12/2008	3/12/2008					-															
ľ	Euro	_	L	EUR		0.5280	0.5356	0.5229	0.5271	0.5329	0.5283	0.5248	0.5132	0.5159	0.5150	0.5122	0.5104	0.5085	0.4954	0.4991	0.5003	0.4976	0.5033				
November	United	States	Dollar	usp	0.6815 0.5308	0.6644	0.6882 0.5356	0.6730	0.6724	0.6869	0.6730 0.5283	0.6597	0.6393 0.5132	0.6568	0.6472	0.6462 0.5122	0.6441 0.5104	0.6351	0.6186	0.6310	0.6429 0.5003	0.6458 0.4976	0.6503				
Nov	Date		_		3/11/2008	4/11/2008	5/11/2008	6/11/2008	7/11/2008	0.6916 0.5060 10/11/2008 0.6869 0.5329	11/11/2008	12/11/2008	13/11/2008	14/11/2008	17/11/2008 0.6472 0.5150	18/11/2008	19/11/2008	20/11/2008		24/11/2008	25/11/2008		27/11/2008				
	Euro			EUR	0.5647	0.5664	0.5617	0.5324	0.5175	0.5060	0.4841	0.4883	0.5184	0.5142	0.4996		0.5189	0.5214	0.5201	0.5205	0.5083	0.4919	_	0.5030	0.5186	0.5223	
October	United	States	Dollar	USD	0.7962 0.5647	0.7908 0.5664	0.7804 0.5617	0.7223 0.5324	0.7051 0.5175	0.6916	0.6551	0.6602	0.7083	0.6983	0.6681	0.6899	0.7004	0.6949	0.6662	0.6663	0.6514	0.6194	0.6122	0.6376	0.6849	0.6680	
ő	Date				1/10/2008	2/10/2008	3/10/2008	7/10/2008	8/10/2008	9/10/2008	10/10/2008 0.6551 0.4841	0.8065 0.5698 13/10/2008 0.6602 0.4883 12/11/2008	11/09/2008 0.7962 0.5702 14/10/2008 0.7083 0.5184 13/11/2008	0.8048 0.5743 15/10/2008 0.6983 0.5142 14/11/2008	15/09/2008 0.8257 0.5716 16/10/2008 0.6681 0.4996	16/09/2008 0.7905 0.5540 17/10/2008 0.6899 0.5116	17/09/2008 0.7990 0.5629 20/10/2008 0.7004 0.5189 19/11/2008	18/09/2008 0.7936 0.5527 21/10/2008 0.6949 0.5214 20/11/2008	0.5714 22/10/2008 0.6662 0.5201 21/11/2008	22/09/2008 0.8315 0.5734 23/10/2008 0.6663 0.5205 24/11/2008 0.6310 0.4991	23/09/2008 0.8429 0.5695 24/10/2008 0.6514 0.5083 25/11/2008	0.8366 0.5710 27/10/2008 0.6194 0.4919 26/11/2008	0.8372 0.5690 28/10/2008 0.6122 0.4911	0.5678 29/10/2008 0.6376 0.5030	29/09/2008 0.8280 0.5723 30/10/2008 0.6849 0.5186	30/09/2008 0.7996 0.5565 31/10/2008 0.6680 0.5223	
	Euro	_		EUR	0.5834	0.5811	0.5719	0.5745	0.5711	0.5793		0.5698	0.5702	0.5743	0.5716	0.5540	0.5629	0.5527	0.5714	0.5734	0.5695	0.5710	0.5690	0.5678	0.5723	0.5565	
September	United	States	Dollar	usp	0.8537	0.8465 0.5811	0.8254 0.5719	0.8335 0.5745	0.8164 0.5711	0.8349 0.5793	0.8050 0.5713	0.8065	0.7962	0.8048	0.8257	0.7905	0.7990	0.7936	0.8127	0.8315	0.8429	0.8366	0.8372	0.8311	0.8280	0.7996	
Sep	Date				1/09/2008	2/09/2008	3/09/2008	4/09/2008	5/09/2008	8/09/2008	9/09/2008	10/09/2008	11/09/2008	12/09/2008	15/09/2008	16/09/2008	17/09/2008	18/09/2008	19/09/2008	22/09/2008	23/09/2008	24/09/2008	25/09/2008	26/09/2008	29/09/2008	30/09/2008	
	Euro		_	EUR	0.6024	0.5936	0.5923	0.5898	0.5879	0.5918	0.5894	0.5800	0.5853	0.5845	0.5923	0.5916	0.5904	0.5902	0.5912	0.5867	0.5840	0.5840	0.5866	0.5857			
August	United	States	Dollar	USD	0.9374 0.6024	0.9221 0.5936	0.9179 0.5923	0.9109 0.5898	0,8953 0.5879	0.8855	0.8741	0.8656	0.8703	0.8639	0.8737	0.8675 0.5916	0.8721	0.8729 0.5902	0.8803	0.8633	0,8580	0.8583	0.8671	0.8639			
A	Date				1/08/2008	5/08/2008	6/08/2008	7/08/2008	0.9606 0.6142 8/08/2008	8/07/2008 0.9543 0.6076 11/08/2008 0.8855 0.5918	0.9515 0.6054 12/08/2008	10/07/2008 0.9603 0.6106 13/08/2008 0.8656 0.5800	11/07/2008 0.9602 0.6084 14/08/2008 0.8703 0.5853	14/07/2008 0.9682 0.6095 15/08/2008 0.8639 0.5845	15/07/2008 0.9750 0.6118 18/08/2008 0.8737 0.5923	16/07/2008 0.9786 0.6151 19/08/2008	17/07/2008 0.9773 0.6161 20/08/2008 0.8721 0.5904	18/07/2008 0.9724 0.6125 21/08/2008	21/07/2008 0.9754 0.6149 22/08/2008 0.8803	22/07/2008 0.9754 0.6125 25/08/2008 0.8633 0.5867	23/07/2008 0.9687 0.6135 26/08/2008	24/07/2008 0.9587 0.6109 27/08/2008 0.8583 0.5840	25/07/2008 0.9584 0.6099 28/08/2008 0.8671	28/07/2008 0.9541 0.6075 29/08/2008			
	Euro			EUR	0.6057	0.6072	0.9624 0.6065	0.6121	0.6142	0.6076	0.6054	0.6106	0.6084	0.6095	0.6118	0.6151	0.6161	0.6125	0.6149}	0.6125	0.6135	0.6109	0.6099	0.6075	0.6085	0.6088	0.6051
July	United	States	Dollar	OSD	7509.0 5556.0	0.9599 0.6072	0.9624	0.9620 0.6121	0.9606	0.9543	0.9515	0.9603	0.9602	0.9682	0,9750	0.9786	0.9773	0.9724	0.9754	0.9754	0.9687	0.9587	0.9584	0.9541	0.9583	0.9478 0.6088	0.9434
	Date				1/07/2008	2/07/2008	3/07/2008	4/07/2008	7/07/2008	8/07/2008	9/07/2008	10/07/2008	11/07/2008	14/07/2008	15/07/2008	16/07/2008	17/07/2008	18/07/2008	21/07/2008	22/07/2008	23/07/2008	24/07/2008	25/07/2008	28/07/2008	29/07/2008 0.9583 0.6085	30/07/2008	31/07/2008 0.9434 0.6051

Source: Reserve Bank of Australia



Period ; 2004 - 2008

Month	Amount of	Actual	Cash for	w In AUD I	Kn for US	exposure	
	Operating exposure in USO	exchunge rate	with actual exchange rate	0.8	0.7	0,6	0.9
July 2007	13.32	0.8870	15.38	22.20	18.03	18.65	14.60
August 2007	12.51	0,8291	15.09	20,65	17.87	15.84	13.90
September 2007	17.57	0.8481	20.88	29,45	25.24	22.09	19.63
October 2007	15.19	0.5996	18.69	25.32	21.70	18.99	16.68
November 2007	20.24	0,8970	22.57	33.73	28.91	25,30	22.49
December 2007	22.38	0,8718	25.85	37.27	31.94	27.95	24.84
January 2008	18.62	0.8819	21.11	31.03	26.60	23,28	20.69
February 2008	19.02	0.9130	20.83	31.70	27.17	23,78	21.13
March 2008	21.69	0.9221	23,74	36,48	31.27	27,38	24.32
April 2008	28.31	0.9309	30,41	47.18	40.44	35.30	31,46
May 2008	13.67	0,9498	14,39	22.78	19.53	17,09	15.16
June 2008	23,50	0.9511	24.71	39.17	33.57	29.38	25.11
Total	228,30	10.7592	251.83	377.17	123.29	282.88	251.44
Percentage of sensitivity	I	_		49.59%	28,47%	12.42%	0.08%
Average of ectual rate		0.6964					

Perancial Yall: 2007				_	
Month	Amount of	Actival	Cash flow in / expenses	UD Min	fer USD
	exposure in USD	uara exchange	लाहे। स्ट्रीपकी extrininge rate	0.7	0,5
July 2006	11.29	0.7526	15.00	18,13	14.11
August 2005	10.55	0,7631	13.83	15,07	13.19
September 2005	10.34	0.7554	13.69	14,77	12.93
October 2008	11.69	0,7539	15.77	16.99	14.85
Nevember 2008	12.05	0.7729	15,59	17.21	15.06
December 2006	12.50	0.7858	15.01	17.86	15.63
January 2007	11,84	0.7828	15.16	18.97	14.85
February 2007	12.12	0.7832	15.48	17.31	15,15
March 2007	10.53	0.7932	13.28	15.04	13,18
April 2007	8.52	0.6273	11.57	14.03	12.28
May 2007	10.26	0.8251	12.43	14,58	12.83
June 2007	11.05	0.8423	13,12	15.79	13.61
Total	134.28	9.4377	171,13	19123	167.85
Percentage of sensitivity				12.09%	-1,92%
Average of actual rate		0.7445			

Financial Year 2006

Financial Year: 2008					
Month	Amount Operating exposure Mn =		Actual exchange rate	Cash flow in AU USD exposure	D Man fer
				with actual exchange rate	0.7
July 2005		6 66		0.05	9.51
August 2005		7.42	0.7614	9.75	10,60
September 2005		7.25	0,7651	9.48	10.36
October 2005		7.63	0.7538	10,39	11.19
November 2005		8.20	0.7353	11.15	11.71
December 2005		9.26	0.7417	12.49	13.23
Јалиагу 2006		8.56	0.7498	11.42	12.23
February 2006		7.89	0.7417	10.77	11.41
March 2006		8.28	0.7266	11,41	11.84
April 2006		9.60	0.7359	13.30	14.00
May 2006		10,17	0.7536	13.32	14,53
Јила 2006		10,22	0.7399	13.81	14.60
Total		101,65	8.9679	136.13	145.21
Percentage of considivity					8.57%
Average of actual rate			0,7473		

Financial Year: 2005

Month	Amount Operating		Actuel exchange	Cash flow in AU USD exposure	D Mrs. fer
	exposure in				
				with notice of the careful and	0,7
July 2004	1.	5,90	0.7111	_ B.50	5.43
Abgust 2004		4,07	0.7028	5.79	5.51
September 2004		5.08	0.7337	6.92	7.28
October 2004		8.06	0,7137	8.26	8.66
November 2004		6.16	0.7697	6,00	8.60
December 2004		6 40	0.7675	6.34	9.14
January 2005		4,31	0.7668	5.52	6.16
February 2005	I	4.52	0.7812	5.91	E,60
March 2005		5.27	0.7848	6.72	7.53
April 2005	1.22	5,03	0.7738	6,50	7.19
May 2005		7.95	0.7661	10.38	11.35
June 2005	1	6 43	0.7667	8.39	9.19
Tetal		67.20	9,0579	89.13	96,11
Percentage of sensitivity					6%
Average of actual rate			0.754B		

Month	Amount of operating exposure in USD Mn	Actual exchange rate	Cash flow in AUD for USD exposure			
			with actual exchange rate	0.6	0.7	
July 2003	2.03	0,6607	3.07	3,38	2.90	
August 2003	2.25	0,6518	3.50	3 80	3.26	
September 2003	3,40	0.5635	5,12	5.67	4.56	
October 2003	3.16	0.5948	4,55	5.27	4.51	
November 2003	2.95	0.7158	4.12	4.92	421	
December 2003	2.49	0.7385	3.37	4.15	3 56	
January 2004	4.57	0.7717	5.05	7,78	5.67	
February 2004	3.97	0,7770	5.11	6,62	5.57	
March 2004	3.24	0.7496	4,32	5.40	4 63	
April 2004	3,83	0.7443	\$.15	5.38	5.47	
May 2004	4,95	0.7039	7.03	B.25	7.07	
June 2004	5.01	0 6937	7.22	8.35	7.15	
Tolal	41.98	8.5653	58.62	69.97	59.97	
Percentage of sensitivity				19%	2%	
Average of actual rate	1	0.7138				

Source: Calculation

Month	Amount of A		Actual	Cash flow in AUD Mn for EUR exposure			
	Operating in EUR Mn	ещовить	exchange rate	exchange with ectual	0.5	0,6	
July 2007		9.05	0.63	14.32	15.10	15.08	
August 2007		B,48	0.81	13.94	16.98	14.13	
September 2007		6,39	0.61	13 80	16.78	13,98	
October 2007		8.74	0.63	13.63	17.48	14.57	
Navamber 2007	_	7,68	0.81	12.37	15.12	12.60	
December 2007		8.08	0.50	13.45	18.12	13.43	
January 2008		7.20	0,60	12.02	14.40	12.00	
February 2008		6.20	0.62	13.25	18.40	13.67	
March 2008		9.65	0.59	15,24	19.30	16.08	
April 2008		9.53	0.59	18.13	19.06	15.64	
May 2008		8.15	0.61	13.38	18,30	13.56	
June 2008		8.38	0.81	13,71	18.76	13.97	
Total		101.39	7.3151	155.41	202.78	168.98	
Percentage of sensitivity					21,65%	1.54%	
Average of actual rate			0.6096	I . 			

Month	Amount of	Amount of		Cash flow in AUD Mr. for EUR exposure			
	Operating to EUR Mr.	exposure	exchange rate	with ectual exchange rate	0.5	0,5	
July 2005		9.48	0.5937	15,93	18.92	15.77	
August 2006		8.89	0.5957	14.92	17.78	14.83	
September 2006		8,50	0.5935	14.32	17,00	14.17	
October 2006		8.04	0.5978	13,45	16.08	13,40	
November 2008		7.26	0.5997	12.11	14,52	12.10	
December 2006		8.08	0.5951	10.22	12.18	10.13	
January 2007		6.45	0.5022	10.71	12.00	10.75	
February 2007		5,66	0.5966	9.46	11.32	9.43	
March 2007		5.05	0,5988	8,43	10.10	8.42	
April 2007		5,97	0.6122	9.75	11,64	9.95	
May 2007		6.13	0.6277	9.77	12.28	10.23	
June 2007		8.51	0.6105	13.94	17,02	14.58	
Total		55.00	7,2253	143,01	172.00	143,33	
Percentage of sensiovery					20,27%	0.229	
Average of actual rate	1		0.6021		_		

Month	Amount of	Amount of -		Cash flow in AUD Mr. for EUR exposure			
	Operating in EUR Mn	вжозите	exchange rate	with actual exchange role	0.5	0.5	
July 2005		7.16	0.6306	11.35	14.32	11,93	
August 2005	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9.57	0 6134	15.60	19.14	15.95	
September 2005		8.53	0.6174	13.62	17.06	14.22	
October 2005		9.14	0.6317	14.47	18,28	15.23	
November 2005	_	9.74	0.5483	15.02	19.48	16.23	
December 2005		9,35	0.5440	14.52	18,70	15,58	
Junuary 2006	1	7.32	0.8195	11.B2	14.64	12.20	
February 2006		B,24	0.5212	13.26	16,48	13.73	
March 2006		9,80	0.6041	16,22	19.60	15,33	
April 2006		8.23	0 6004	13.71	16,46	13.72	
May 2006		8.52	0.5982	14.24	17.04	14,20	
Juna 2008		9.19	0.5844	15.73	18,38	15.32	
Total		104.79	7.4133	169.76	209.58	174,65	
Percentage of sensitivity	T -				23.45%	2.65%	
Average of actual rate			0,8178				

Month	Amount of		Actual	Cash flow in AUD Wn for EUR exposure			
	Operating in EUR Mo	exposure	exchunge rele	with actual exchange rate	0.5	0,6	
July 2004		5,79	0.5838	9.92	11.58	9.65	
August 2004		7.11	0,5833	12.19	14,22	11.65	
September 2004		7,58	0.5749	12.49	14.36	11.97	
October 2004		8.19	0,5867	13.96	16.38	10.55	
November 2004		5,41	0.5923	9.13	10.62	9.02	
December 2004		5.76	0.5725	10.06	11.52	960	
January 2005		5,41	0.5621	9.63	10 82	9.02	
February 2005		5.33	0,5685	9 38	10.68	8.88	
March 2005		5,36	0.5586	9.60	10 72	8.90	
April 2005	1.	5.42	0,5727	9,46	10.84	9.03	
Mary 2005	T'	6.28	0.6878	9.13	12.56	10.47	
June 2005		7.05	0,6228	11.32	14.10	11.75	
Tolal		74,29	7.0660	129.26	148.58	123.82	
Percentage of sensitivity					17.68%	-1.94%	
Average of actual rate			0.5888				

Month	Amount of		Actual	Cash flow in AUD Mn for EUR exposure			
	Operating in EUR Mn	ехрозите	exchange role	with actual exchange rate	0.5	0,6	
July 2003		2.35	0.5821	4.04	4,70	3 92	
August 2003		2.55	0.5841	4,37	5.10	4,25	
Saplember 2003		3.85	0 5890	6 54	7,70	6.42	
October 2003	T -	3.64	0.5921	6.15	7.28	6.07	
November 2003		4.21	0,6115	6.88	8.42	7.02	
December 2003	T- —	5.22	0.6020	8,67	10.44	8.70	
January 2004		5.26	0.6108	8.61	10.52	8,77	
February 2004	-	4,88	0.6147	7.94	9,76	8.13	
March 2004		5 76	0.6114	9,42	11.52	9.60	
April 2004		3.50	0 6208	5.73	7.12	5.93	
May 2004	7	3.51	0.5866	5,98	7.02	5 85	
June 2004		5.63	0.5711	9 56	11.26	9.38	
Tolal		50,42	7.1759	84,19	100.64	84.03	
Percentage of sensitivity					19.77%	-0,19%	
Average of actual rate			0.5980		-		

Period of financial year : 2004 - 2008 Exchange rate: USD/AUD

Year	Month	AL rate	RBA rate	Variance	Absolute error	Average
2008	July 2007	0.8670	0.8680	(0.0010)	-0.112%	
1	August 2007	0.8291	0.8285	0.0006	0.070%	
1	September 2007	0.8461	0.8464	(0.0003)	0.032%	
	October 2007	0.8996	0.8973	0.0023	0.253%	
	November 2007	0.8970		(0.0023)	-0.255%	
	December 2007	0.8718	0.8726	_		
	January 2008	0.8819	0.8815	0.0003		
	February 2008	0.9130	0.9128	0.0001		
	March 2008	0.9221	0.9260	(0.0039)	0.420%	
1	April 2008	0.9309	0.9298	0.0011	-0.119%	
	May 2008	0.9498		0.0009		
	June 2008	0.9511	0.9508	0.0003		0.0026%
2007	July 2006	0.7528	0.7514	0.0013		
	August 2006	0.7631	0.7630	0.0001		
	September 2006	0.7554	0.7566	(0.0012)	-0.161%	
]	October 2006	0.7539	0.7539	0.0001	0.009%	
	November 2006	0.7729	0,7715	0.0014	-0.187%	
	December 2006	0.7856	0.7861	(0.0005)	-0.062%	
	January 2007	0.7828		(0.0011)	0.136%	
1	February 2007	0.7832	0.7823	0.0009		
	March 2007	0.7932	0.7912	0.0020		
	April 2007	0.8273	0.8263	0.0011	0.129%	
	May 2007	0.8251	0.8255	(0.0004)	0.045%	
 	June 2007	0.8423	0.8423	0.0001	-0.010%	
2006	July 2005	0.7524	0.7524		-0.010%	
	August 2005	0.7614	0.7620	(0.0006)	-0.075%	
ļ	September 2005	0.7651	0.7655	(0.0003)	0.041%	
	October 2005	0.7536	0.7539	(0.0003)	-0.041%	
	November 2005	0.7353	0.7353	(0.0000)	-0.005%	
	December 2005	0.7417	0.7430	(0.0014)	0.185%	
ſ	January 2006	0.7498	0.7498	0.0001	0.008%	
	February 2006	0.7417	0.7416	0.0001	0.012%	
	March 2006	0.7266 0.7369	0.7291 0.7350	(0.0026) 0.0018	0.356% 0.249%	
Į.	April 2006 May 2006	0.7636	0.7634	0.0002	0.029%	
	June 2006	0.7399	0.7402	(0.0004)	0.025%	0.0042%
2005	July 2004	0.7111	0.7172			
	August 2004	0.7028	0.7104	(0.0076)		
ĺ	September 2004	0.7337	0.7007	0.0330		
	October 2004	0.7337	0.7331	0.0006		
	November 2004	0.7697	0.7685	0.0012	-0.160%	
ł	December 2004	0.7675	0.7678	-0.0003	0.036%	·
	January 2005	0.7668	0.7636	0.0033		
	February 2005	0.7812	0.7807	0.0005		
Į.	March 2005	0.7848	0.7873	(0.0025)	0.319%	
	April 2005	0.7738	0.7724	0.0013	-0.174%	
	May 2005	0.7661	0.7667	(0.0005)	0.071%	
l	June 2005	0.7667	0.7667	(0.0000)	0.004%	0.0003%
2004	July 2003	0.6607	0.6627	(0.0020)	-0.297%	
	August 2003	0.6518	0.6512	0.0006	-0.095%	
	September 2003	0.6635	0.6605	0.0030	0.449%	
	October 2003	0.6948	0.6936	0.0012	0.178%	
	November 2003	0.7158	0.7159	(0.0001)	0.009%	
	December 2003	0.7385	0.7383	0.0002	-0.024%	
	January 2004	0.7717	0.7695	0.0022	-0.291%	
	February 2004	0.7770	0.7777	(0.0007)	0.095%	
	March 2004	0.7496	0.7493	0.0003	0.042%	
	April 2004	0.7443	0.7442	0.0001	0.015%	
	May 2004	0.7039	0.7054	(0.0016)	-0.222%	
		0.6937	0.6942	(0.0005)	0.077%	0.0064%

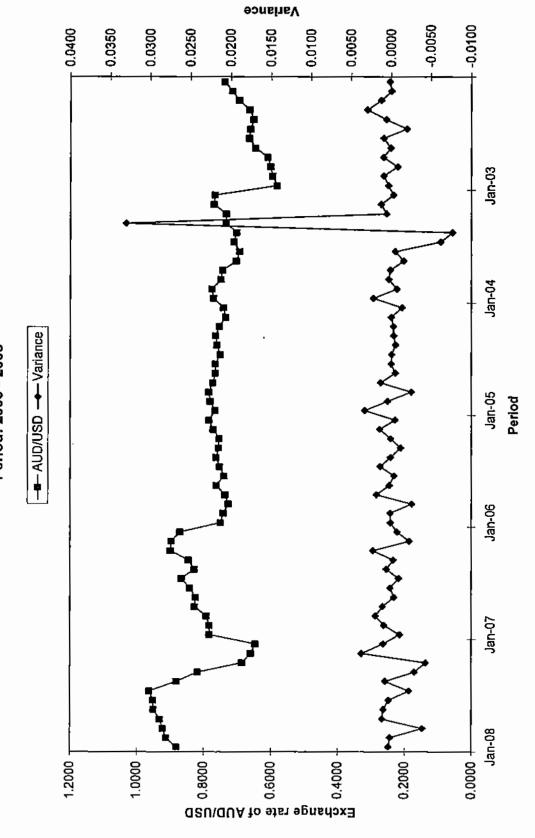
Source: calculation

Period of financial year : 2004 - 2008 Exchange rate: EUR/AUD

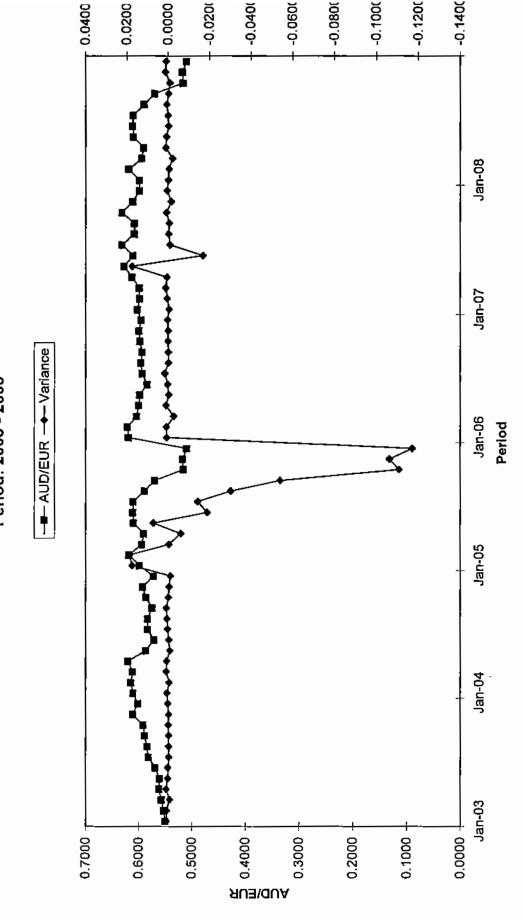
Year	Month	IAL rate	RBA rate	Variance	Absolute error	Average
2008	July 2007	0.6319			0.146%	
	August 2007	0.6084				
	September 2007	0.6082	0.6088			
	October 2007	0.6320	0.6312	0.0008		
	November 2007	0.6111				
	December 2007	0.5991		0.0004		-
	January 2008	0.5992				
	February 2008	0.6187			-0.076%	
	March 2008	0.5943		(0.0022)	0.368%	
	April 2008	0.5909	0.5899			
<u> </u>	May 2008	0.6102			_	
	June 2008	0.6112				-0.0054%
2007	July 2006	0.5937		0.0017		_
-	August 2006	0.5957	0.5959	(0.0002)		
	September 2006	0.5935	0.5938	(0.0003)		_
	October 2006	0.5976	0.5975	0.0001	0.014%	
	November 2006	0.5997	0.5997	(0.0000)		
	December 2006	0.5951	0.5949	0.0002		
	January 2007	0.6022			_	
	February 2007	0.5986	0.5981	0.0005		
	March 2007	0.5988		0.0011		
	April 2007	0.6122	0.6117	0.0005		
	May 2007	0.6277		0.0175		
	June 2007	0.6105		(0.0169)		-0.2304%
2006	July 2005	0.6306	0.6247	0.0059		
-	August 2005	0.6134		(0.0062)	-1.008%	
-	September 2005	0.6174		(0.0066)	1.066%	
	October 2005	0.6317	0.6269	0.0048		
	November 2005 December 2005	0.6483 0.6440	0.6232 0.6265	0.0251 0.0175	-3.876% 2.714%	
	January 2006	0.6195	0.6189	0.0173		
	February 2006	0.6212	0.6203	0.0009		
	March 2006	0.6041	0.6069	(0.0028)		
-	April 2006	0.6004	0.5993	0.0010		
	May 2006	0.5982	0.5986	(0.0004)	0.069%	_
	June 2006	0.5844	0.5842	0.0002		0.0026%
2005	July 2004	0.5838		0.0002		
	August 2004	0.5833	0.5828	0.0005	0.083%	
	September 2004	0.5749	0.5740	0.0009	-0.157%	
	October 2004	0.5867	0.5868	(0.0002)	0.032%	
	November 2004	0.5923	0.5928	(0.0005)	-0.081%	
	December 2004	0.5725	0.5735	(0.0010)	0.183%	
	January 2005	0.5621	0.5816	(0.0196)	3.484%	
	February 2005	0.5685	0.5999	(0.0313)	5.510%	
	March 2005	0.5586	0.5946	(0.0360)	6.440%	
	April 2005	0.5727	0.5971	(0.0244)	4.258%	
	May 2005	0.6878		0.0848		0.000404
	June 2005	0.6228	0.6300	(0.0072)		0.0961%
2004	July 2003	0.5821	0.5825	(0.0004)	-0.073%	
 -	August 2003	0.5841	0.5843 0.5893	(0.0002)	0.032%	
-	September 2003 October 2003	0.5890 0.5921	0.5922	(0.0003) (0.0001)	-0.046% -0.013%	-
	November 2003	0.5921	0.5922	(0.0003)	0.047%	
-	December 2003	0.6020	0.6018	0.0003	-0.031%	
 	January 2004	0.6106	0.6101	0.0005		
	February 2004	0.6147	0.6152	(0.0005)	-0.081%	
	March 2004	0.6114	0.6104	0.0010		
	April 2004	0.6208	0.6201	0.0007	-0.107%	
	May 2004	0.5866	0.5874	(0.0008)	0.136%	
	June 2004	0.5711	0.5714	(0.0003)	-	0.0048%

Source: calculation

Average difference of AL monthly actual rate and market rate Exchange rate of USD/AUD Period: 2003 - 2008



Average difference of AL monthly actual rate and market rate Exchange rate of EUR/AUD Period: 2003 - 2008



		-
		-

CURRICULUM VITAE

Name : Yulia Triana Nugraheni

Place and date of birth : Jember, 30 July 1972

EDUCATION

1999 - 2001 : Extension Program, University of Indonesia. Faculty of

Economy, majoring in Marketing Management.

1990 – 1993 : Tarakanita Secretarial Academy (DIII), majoring in French

language.

WORKING EXPERIENCE

2005 – present : KAP Haryanto Sahari & Rekan, Jakarta

2003 - 2005 : PT Indopack Pratama (a corrugated carton box

manufacturer)

2003 – 2003 : PT Persada Asri (consulting firm for oil company)

1995 – 2003 : PT Kalindo Deka Griya (developer of office

condominiums)

1994 – 1995 : Femina Group (Female Magazines)

1993 – 1994 : Helios Foods (Consumer products, Biscuit and snacks

division)